

RK11/RK05

PERFORMANCE EXERCISER
MD-11-DZRKH-E

EP-DZRKH-E-DL-A

NOV 1976

COPYRIGHT © 1976

digital

FICHE 1 OF 1

MADE IN USA

The main body of the image consists of a dense grid of 100 small, square panels arranged in 10 rows and 10 columns. Each panel contains faint, illegible text and graphical elements, possibly representing individual data points or sub-exercises. The overall appearance is that of a complex, multi-page document or a large-scale data visualization.

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z
[
\
]
^
_
`
a
b
c
d
e
f
g
h
i
j
k
l
m
n
o
p
q
r
s
t
u
v
w
x
y
z
{
|
}
~

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 ABSTRACT
- 2.0 REQUIREMENTS
 - 2.1 EQUIPMENT
 - 2.2 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
 - 2.3 EXECUTION TIME
- 3.0 STARTING ADDRESSES
- 4.0 PROGRAM CONTROL MODES
 - 4.1 PAPER TAPE LOADING
 - 4.2 RKDP DUMP MODE
 - 4.3 RKDP CHAIN MODE
 - 4.4 ACT11
- 5.0 DRIVE SELECTION
- 6.0 SWITCH OPTIONS
- 7.0 PROGRAM STRUCTURE AND DESCRIPTION
 - 7.1 NON-EXERCISER TESTS
 - 7.2 EXERCISER PROGRAM
- 8.0 LOOPING CAPABILITIES
- 9.0 TRANSFER DATA LOGGING
- 10.0 ERROR LOGGING
- 11.0 ERROR REPORTING AND RECOVERY
- 12.0 SUBROUTINES AND HANDLERS

100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144

1.0 ABSTRACT

THE RK11/RK05 PERFORMANCE EXERCISER IS A HIGH LEVEL EXERCISER PROGRAM AIMED AT SIMULATING A RK11/RK05 SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT AND CHECKING FOR ERRORS THAT ARISE IN SUCH AN ENVIRONMENT (INTERACTION, POLLING, ETC). IT ALSO PROVIDES A MEANS OF EVALUATING A SYSTEM THROUGH ITS ERROR LOGGING AND DATA-TRANSFER LOGGING FACILITIES.

AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM THERE IS A SERIES OF TESTS SPECIFICALLY AIMED AT DETECTING AND ANALYZING FAILURES ASSOCIATED WITH BOUNDARY CONDITION TRANSFERS.

THE LATTER PART (AND THE MORE SIGNIFICANT ONE) CONSISTS OF THE EXERCISER.

2.0 REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

- A. PDP11 WITH CONSOLE TELTYPE
- B. 8K OF MEMORY - 12K FOR CHAIN MODE
- C. RK11 CONTROLLER
- D. RK05 DRIVES WITH PLATTERS

2.2 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

SINCE THIS IS A HIGH-LEVEL EXERCISER PROGRAM THE CONTROLLER AND THE DRIVE SHOULD BE FREE OF BASIC FAULTS. IT IS POSSIBLE TO HANG THE PROGRAM IF THE HEAD POSITIONING LOGIC IS FAULTY ON DUAL DENSITY DRIVES. THUS THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS SHOULD BE RUN BEFORE ATTEMPTING TO USE THIS PROGRAM.

- A. RK11 BASIC LOGIC TESTS (I AND II)
- B. RK11/RK05 DYNAMIC TESTS
- C. RK05 UTILITY PACKAGE (IF NEEDED)

2.3 EXECUTION TIME

THIS VARIES FROM 30 TO 90 MINUTES FOR A PASS. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THIS IS AN EXERCISER LEVEL PROGRAM AND SHOULD BE PREFERRABLY RUN FOR A LONG PERIOD OF TIME.

3.0 STARTING ADDRESS

200 - ALL SWITCHES DOWN. SEE SEC. 6.0 FOR SWITCHES.

210 - RESTART ADDRESS. THE RESTART ADDRESS PROVIDES THE USER WITH AN ABILITY TO GO STRAIGHT TO EXERCISER PART OF THE PROGRAM (SKIPPING TESTS 1-7). THERE IS A SWITCH OPTION (SW 4) WHICH ALLOWS THE USER TO INHIBIT THE REWRITE OF RANDOM PATTERNS ON ALL DRIVES, ON RESTART. SEE SEC- 6.9.

145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

4.0 PROGRAM CONTROL MODES AND OPERATOR ACTION

PAPER TAPE LOADING
RKDP DUMP MODE
RKDP CHAIN MODE
ACT11

4.1 PAPER TAPE LOADING

4.1.1 LOAD PROGRAM INTO MEMORY USING STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR ABSOLUTE TAPES.

4.1.2 MAKE SURE THAT THE DRIVES TO BE CHECKED ARE LOADED WITH DISKS AND ARE IN 'RUN'. 'WRT ENABLE' THEM. CHECK THAT 'WRT PROT' LIGHT ON THESE DRIVES IS OFF. PUT DRIVES THAT ARE NOT TO BE TESTED ON 'LOAD'.

4.1.3 LOAD ADDRESS 200

4.1.4 SET SWITCHES IF DESIRED (SEE SEC 6.0) AND PRESS START

4.1.5 THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIES ITSELF

MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E RK11/RK05 PERFORMANCE EXERCISER

THEN IT PROCEEDS TO TEST THE DRIVES.

4.2 RKDP DUMP MODE

4.2.1 THE PROGRAM IS LOADED BY THE RKDP MONITOR.

4.2.2 SET SA=200. SELECT ANY SWITCHES YOU WANT AND PRESS START.

4.2.3 THE PROGRAM IDENTIFIES ITSELF AND PRINTS OUT:

REPLACE DRO RKDP-PAK AND TYPE CR WHEN DONE IF NOT DRO ON LOAD

IN RESPONSE TO THIS, REPLACE THE RKDP PAK ON DRIVE 0. IF YOU WANT DRIVE 0 TESTED. THEN TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN. IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO TEST DRIVE 0 (OR REPLACE RKDP PAK), PUT DRIVE 0 ON 'LOAD', 'WRITE PROTECT' AND THEN TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN.

4.3 RKDP CHAIN MODE

THE PROGRAM IS CHAIN LOADED FROM RKDP PAK ON DRIVE 0. AFTER IDENTIFYING ITSELF, THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE APPEARS:

DRO NOT TESTED.

DRIVE 0 WILL NOT BE TESTED SINCE THE RKDP PAK IS ON THAT DRIVE.

F01

MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E
DZRKHE.P11

MACY11 27(732) 04-NOV-76 13:36 PAGE 6

201
202

4.4 ACT11 MODE

203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258

THE PROGRAM IS LOADED BY THE ACT11 MONITOR. AFTER IDENTIFYING ITSELF, ASCERTAINS THE NUMBER OF DRIVES PRESENT AND PROCEEDS TO TEST EACH OF THEM AS BEFORE.

5.0 DRIVE SELECTION

PUT ALL THE DRIVES THAT ARE TO BE EXERCISED AND TESTED ON 'RUN', WRITE ENABLE THEM. MAKE SURE THAT THE 'WRT PROT' IS OFF. THE PROGRAM RECOGNIZES THAT THESE DRIVES ARE ON LINE AND PROCEEDS TO TEST THEM. DUAL DENSITY DRIVES WILL HAVE THE LETTER F TYPED AFTER THE DRIVE NUMBER.

IF A FATAL ERROR OCCURS ON A DRIVE WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING THE DRIVE IS AUTOMATICALLY DESELECTED ('DSELCT') AND DROPPED FROM THE DRIVE SELECTION LIST.

6.0 SWITCH OPTIONS

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR (I.E. AN 11/34) THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE A 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER IS LOCATED AT LOCATION 176 (8). THE SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' WHENEVER THE PROGRAM ENTERS THE SCOPE ROUTINE OR BEGINS A NEW TEST. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE:

'SWR = NNNNNN NEW ='

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTING ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED. 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY. ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTERS, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED. IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 16 SWITCHES IN THE 'UP' POSITION, ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

- SW<15>=1 HALT ON ERROR
- SW<13>=1 INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUTS
- SW<12>=1 TYPE OUT THE ERROR HISTORY
- SW<11>=1 DUMP OUT ALL RK11 REGISTERS
- SW<10>=1 RING BELL ON ERROR
- SW<09>=1 LOOP ON SPECIFIC ERROR
- SW<08>=1 DUMP OUT TRANSFER DATA AND ERROR STATISTICS
- SW<06>=1 SELECT BUS ADDRESS LIMITS FOR DATA TRANSFERS
- SW<05>=1 HALT BEFORE DOING THE NEXT SET OF COMMANDS
- SW<04>=1 DO NOT REWRITE THE DISKS ON 210 RETSART
- SW<03>=1 TYPE OUT ELAPSED TIME AT ERROR
- SW<02>=1 DROP DRIVE AFTER MAXIMUM ERRORS

H01

MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E
DZRKHE.P11

MACY11 27(732) 04-NOV-76 13:36 PAGE 8

259

SW<01>=1 TYPE SERIAL NUMBER OF ERRORING DRIVE

260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315

6.1 SW<15>

THE PROGRAM HALTS ON ENCOUNTERING AN ERROR, AFTER TYPING OUT THE ERROR MESSAGE AND PERTINENT INFORMATION. PRESSING "CONTINUE" RESTORES NORMAL OPERATION OF THE PROGRAM.

6.2 SW<13>

THIS SWITCH INHIBITS ALL ERROR MESSAGES. NORMALLY USED WHEN LOOPING ON ERROR (SW 9).

6.3 SW<12>

IF THIS SWITCH IS SET WHEN AN ERROR OCCURS, INFORMATION ABOUT THE HISTORY OF THAT ERROR IS TYPED OUT.

THE FUNCTION THAT WAS BEING PERFORMED ON THE RK11 IS TYPED OUT. THE FUNCTION COULD BE EITHER A READ, WRITE, WRITE CHECK, READ CHECK. BESIDES THESE NORMAL FUNCTIONS, IT COULD BE A CONTROL RESET, DRIVE RESET OR POSITIONING OF THE HEADS (SEEKING). FOR THE FOUR FUNCTIONS THE INITIAL DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT) ARE ALSO GIVEN. FOR DRIVE RESET AND POSITIONING THE DRIVE NUMBER OR WHICH THE OPERATION WAS BEING PERFORMED IS GIVEN.

SIMILAR INFORMATION IS TYPED OUT ABOUT THE FUNCTION THAT WAS DONE JUST BEFORE THE ONE GIVING THE ERROR.

6.4 SW<11>

IF THIS SWITCH IS SET WHEN AN ERROR OCCURS, THE CONTENTS OF ALL RK11 REGISTERS ARE TYPED OUT.

6.5 SW<09>

THIS SWITCH PROVIDES THE TIGHTEST POSSIBLE SCOPE LOOP. LOOPING IS DONE WHEN AN ERROR OCCURS. NOTE THAT THERE ARE TWO CLASSES OF ERRORS AND HENCE TWO CLASSES OF ERROR LOOPS, REFER TO SEC 8.0 FOR THE DIFFERNECE IN THE ERROR LOOPS PROVIDED BY SW 9.

6.6 SW<08>

WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET, THE ERROR AND TRANSFER DATA STATISTICS WHICH HAVE BEEN COLLECTED UNTIL THAT TIME, ARE TYPED OUT.

THE TRANSFER DATA STATISTICS GIVE THE NUMBER OF WORDS WRITTEN AND READ ON EACH DRIVE THAT IS PRESENT. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT READ CHECK AND WRITE CHECK ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ESSENTIALLY READ OPERATIONS.

THE ERROR STATISTICS GIVE THE NUMBER OF ERRORS THAT HAVE OCCURRED (IF ANY) IN THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES, ON THE DRIVES

J01

MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E
DZRKHE.P11

MACY11 27(732) 04-NOV-76 13:36 PAGE 10

316

THAT ARE PRESENT:

CHECK SUM ERROR
WRITE CHECK ERROR
DATA COMPARISON ERROR
HARD ERROR
SEEK ERROR
SEEK INCOMPLETE

ABORTS - WHEN AN ERROR OCCURS THE FUNCTION IS RETRIED TWICE. IF STILL THE ERROR PERSISTS THE FUNCTION IS ABORTED AND THE ABORT COUNT IS INCREMENTED FOR THAT DRIVE.

6.7 SW<06>

THIS SWITCH ENABLES THE USER TO SELECT THE LIMITS OF THE MEMORY BUS ADDRESSES BETWEEN WHICH THE DATA TRANSFERS WILL BE DONE. NORMALLY THE TRANSFERS ARE DONE BETWEEN THE LOWER LIMIT (BASEBA) AND THE HIGHER LIMIT (MAXBA). THESE TWO LIMITS ARE NORMALLY SELECTED BY THE PROGRAM AND USE THE MAXIMUM AVAILABLE MEMORY. IF THE USER WANTS TO DO DATA TRANSFERS BETWEEN SELECTED MEMORY ADDRESSES (EX: BETWEEN 12K AND 16K) THEN THIS SWITCH SHOULD BE SET AT THE STARTING OF THE PROGRAM. THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE APPEARS:

TYPE OCTAL BUS ADDRESS FOR DATA XFER, BETWEEN XXXXXX AND YYYYYY

LO LIMIT?
HI LIMIT?

IN RESPONSE THE USER SHOULD TYPE IN ANY TWO BUS ADDRESSES (OCTAL) BETWEEN XXXXXX AND YYYYYY. IF THE USER TYPES IN ANYTHING OUT OF THE X AND Y RANGE THE QUESTION IS ASKED AGAIN.

THIS SWITCH COULD BE QUITE USEFUL IN DETERMINING WHETHER THE PROBLEM IS WITHIN THE RK11 OR OUTSIDE (IN MEMORY). NORMALLY, IF THE PROBLEM IS WITHIN THE RK11, ERRORS WILL KEEP ON OCCURRING REGARDLESS OF WHERE IN THE MEMORY DATA TRANSFERS ARE TAKING PLACE. ON THE OTHER HAND IF THE PROBLEM IS MEMORY RELATED, THE ERRORS WILL TEND TO DISAPPEAR FOR DATA TRANSFERS TO CERTAIN MEMORY BLOCKS AND WOULD REAPPEAR FOR OTHER ONES.

6.8 SW<05>

THIS SWITCH PROVIDES THE USER A CAPABILITY TO HALT THE PROGRAM AT A KNOWN POINT. THE HALT IS DONE AFTER THE CURRENT SET OF EIGHT COMMANDS IN THE QUEUE HAVE BEEN EXECUTED. THE "HALT" IS LOCATED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE 'GENBRQ' ROUTINE, JUST BEFORE A SET OF 8 NEW COMMANDS IS GENERATED. AFTER THE PROGRAM HALTS, THE EXECUTION CAN BE RESUMED BY PRESSING CONTINUE, OR THE PROGRAM CAN BE STARTED BACK AT 200 OR RESTARTED AT 210.

6.9 SW<04>

THIS SWITCH PROVIDES THE USER WITH AN ABILITY TO SKIP THE TIME

317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372

L01

MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E
DZRKHE.P11

MACY11 27(732) 04-NOV-76 13:36 PAGE 12

373
374

CONSUMING REWRITE OF ALL THE DISKS WHEN THE PROGRAM IS RESTARTED
AT 210. THIS SWITCH CAN BE USED ONLY WHEN RESTARTING THE

375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393

PROGRAM AT 210 WITH SW 4 SET. ON RESTARTING THE PROGRAM AT 210, THE INITIAL BOUNDARY CONDITION TESTS (TST1-TST7) ARE SKIPPED. IF SWITCH 4 IS SET, THE REWRITE OF ALL THE DISKS (WHICH WOULD HAVE BEEN NORMALLY DONE) IS ALSO SKIPPED. THE USER IS CAUTIONED TO USE THIS SWITCH CAREFULLY. THE DISKS SHOULD HAVE BEEN WRITTEN WITH RANDOM PATTERNS AT LEAST ONCE BEFORE RESTARTING THE PROGRAM AT 210. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT TESTS 1-7 WRITE ON CYLINDERS 0,1. ON RESTART, THE STATISTICS COLLECTED SO FAR ARE SAVED.

6.10 SW<03>

THIS SWITCH ALLOWS THE TYPEOUT OF THE ELAPSED TIME AT WHICH ERROR OCCURRED. THE TIMING STARTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE EXERCISER PROGRAM. THIS SWITCH SHOULD NOT BE SET IF KW11L LINE CLOCK IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THE SYSTEM.

7.0 EXERCISER PROGRAM

THE EXERCISER PROGRAM ATTEMPTS TO SIMULATE A DISK OPERATING SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT BY DOING RANDOM EVENTS (FUNCTIONS) USING RANDOMLY SELECTED PARAMETERS (DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS, WORD COUNT, ETC). AN ATTEMPT IS MADE TO DETECT INTER-ACTION PROBLEMS, OVERLAPPING SEEK PROBLEMS, ETC. FOR EXAMPLE, OVER 500 MILLION BITS ARE TRANSFERRED PER HOUR ON A TYPICAL RK11/RK05 SYSTEM (BASED ON 2 DRIVES, PDP11/50, 28K SYSTEM).

EIGHT JOBS OR COMMANDS ARE GENERATED AT A TIME (GENBRQ) AND PUT IN A QUEUE TO BE PROCESSED. THE ALGORITHM WORKS AS FOLLOWS. COMMANDS IN THE QUEUE ARE PREPOSITIONED (HEADS) BY PREFORMING OVERLAPPING SEEKS. WHILE SOME OF THE DRIVES ARE BEING POSITIONED, THE LAST AVAILABLE (AND EXECUTABLE) COMMAND IS PERFORMED. THUS WHILE SOME DRIVES ARE BUSY POSITIONING THEIR HEADS, SOME DRIVE IS PERFORMING A FUNCTION (DATA TRANSFER, ETC). AS SOON AS THE CONTROLLER IS FREE, A CHECK IS MADE TO SEE IF THERE IS ANY DRIVE WHICH HAS ALREADY POSITIONED ITS HEAD. IF ONE IS FOUND THE COMMAND IS EXECUTED ON THAT DRIVE AND THE CONTROLLER AGAIN BECOMES BUSY. IF NO POSITIONED COMMAND IS FOUND, A CHECK IS MADE TO SEE IF THERE IS A COMMAND THAT IS TO BE POSITIONED. IF YES, IT IS POSITIONED AND THE LAST AVAILABLE COMMAND IS EXECUTED. IF IT IS FOUND THAT NO DRIVE NEEDS TO BE POSITIONED (THIS COULD HAPPEN IF THERE IS ONLY ONE COMMAND LEFT IN THE QUEUE OR THE REMAINING COMMANDS IN THE QUEUE ARE TO BE PERFORMED ON THE SAME DRIVE), THEN THE COMMANDS IS/ ARE EXECUTED.

THE ABOVE ALGORITHM HELPS SIMULATE A REAL ENVIRONMENT, AT THE SAME TIME MAXIMISING THE RATE OF DATA TRANSFERS. THE EXERCISER PROGRAM GIVES AN ELABORATE ERROR DETECTION CAPABILITY. THE STATE OF THE PROGRAM IS CONTINUOUSLY TRACKED BY SOFTWARE KEYS, FLAGS, ETC. THESE FLAGS AND KEYS HAVE BEEN EXPLAINED IN DETAIL AT THE BEGINING OF THE LISTINGS, WHERE THEY ARE DEFINED. ON DUAL DENSITY DRIVES, ONLY ONE LOGICAL DRIVE IS SELECTED DURING EACH QUEUE BUILD. THIS INSURES THAT OVERLAPPED SEEKS WILL NOT INTEFER WTH THE HEAD POSITIONING LOGIC.

THE PARAMETERS USED FOR DOING THE COMMANDS ARE SELECTED RANDOMLY USING A RANDOM GENERATOR. THE FUNCTION TO BE PERFORMED IS SELECTED RANDOMLY FROM ONE OF THE FOUR: WRITE, READ, WRITE CHECK, OR READ CHECK. THE DRIVE NUMBER IS SELECTED FROM THE AVAILABLE DRIVES. THE DISK ADDRESS IS SELECTED OVER THE ENTIRE RANGE AND THE WORD COUNT AND BUS ADDRESS ARE SELECTED RANDOMLY IN SUCH A WAY THAT A NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR OR OVERRUN CONDITION DOES NOT OCCUR.

RANDOM DATA BLOCKS ARE WRITTEN ON THE DISK. THE FIRST WORD OF EACH SECTOR BLOCK IS A NUMBER (2'S COMPLEMENT) INDICATING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WORDS WRITTEN IN THAT SECTOR. THE REST OF THE WORDS IN THE BLOCK ARE GENERATED USING THE DISK ADDRESS (OF THAT SECTOR) AS THE RANDOM SEED NUMBER.

400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449

480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600

8.0 LOOPING CAPABILITIES:

SWITCH 9 GIVES LOOPING CAPABILITIES, ON ERROR. THERE ARE TWO CLASSES OF ERRORS:

- A. ERRORS OCCURING IN THE NON-EXERCISER PART OF THE PROGRAM (ERROR NUMBERS UNDER 100 IN THE ERROR ITEMS TABLE)
- B. ERRORS OCCURING IN THE EXERCISER PART OF THE PROGRAM (ERROR NUMBERS STARTING FROM 100 AND UP IN THE ERROR ITEMS TABLE)
- C. NON-EXERCISER SCOPE LOOPS: IN THIS CASE, THE PROGRAM LOOPS ON A SPECIFIC ERROR GIVING A NARROW SCOPE LOOP. THIS SCOPE LOOP IS SIMILIAR TO THE ONE PROVIDED IN THE RK11 BASIC LOGIC TEST AND DYNAMIC TEST, WHICH THE USER MIGHT BE FAMILIAR WITH.
- D. EXERCISER SCOPE LOOPS: WHEN AN ERROR OCCURS (AFTER TYPING OUT THE ERROR MESSAGE) CONTROL IS TRANSFERRED TO THE BEGINNING OF THE COMMAND-QUEUE. THE COMMANDS FROM THE FIRST COMMAND ONWARDS, ARE EXECUTED AGAIN TILL THE POINT OF ERROR. THIS LOOPING PROVIDES THE USER WITH A CAPABILITY TO RECREATE A SET OF EVENTS THAT LED TO THE ERROR.

9.0 TRANSFER DATA LOGGING

IN THIS PROGRAM, WHENEVER A DATA TRANSFER TAKES PLACE IT IS LOGGED WHETHER IT IS READ, READ CHECK, WRITE OR WRITE CHECK. SEPERATE COUNTS ARE KEPT FOR DATA TRANSFERS TAKING PLACE ON EACH DRIVE IN THE SYSTEM. AT ANY GIVEN TIME THE USER CAN GET THESE TRANSFER STATISTICS BY SETTING SWITCH 8 TO 1 (SEE SEC.6.6). THIS IS HELPFUL FOR EVALUATING A SYSTEM.

489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541

10.0 ERROR LOGGING

THROUGHOUT THE EXERCISER PROGRAM, WHEN AN ERROR OCCURS IT IS LOGGED. THE FOLLOWING CLASSES OF ERRORS ARE LOGGED FOR EACH DRIVE IN THE SYSTEM:

- CHECK SUM ERROR
- WRITE CHECK ERROR
- DATA COMPARISON ERROR
- HARD ERRORS
- SEEK ERROR
- SEEK INCOMPLETE ERROR
- ABORTS

THE ERROR STATISTICS CAN BE OBTAINED BY PUTTING SWITCH 8 TO 1. THE ERROR STATISTICS CAN BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH DATA TRANSFER STATISTICS TO GIVE AN IDEA OF THE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE (NUMBER OF WORDS TRANSFERRED PER ERROR, CSE FREQUENCY, RECOVERABLE VERSUS NON-RECOVERABLE ERRORS ETC.).

11.0 ERROR REPORTING AND RECOVERY

WHENEVER AN ERROR OCCURS IT IS REPORTED ALONG WITH RELEVANT INFORMATION. THE RK11 REGISTERS REPORTED IN THE ERROR MESSAGES REPRESENT THE CONTENTS AT THE TIME OF ERROR. EACH ERROR MESSAGE CONTAINS A 'PC' NUMBER, THIS IS THE PC LOCATION IN THE PROGRAM WHERE THE ERROR CALL IS LOCATED. THE USER IS ADVISED TO REFERENCE THIS LOCATION IN THE LISTINGS, IN CASE MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR IS DESIRED.

SOME (SYSTEM) ERRORS REFER TO SOFTWARE FLAGS AND KEYS WHICH ARE USED TO MONITOR THE ONGOING ACTIVITIES ON THE SYSTEM. THESE FLAGS ARE EXPLAINED AT THE BEGINING OF THE LISTINGS AND SOULD BE REFERRED TO, IF THE NEED ARISES.

IF A FATAL ERROR CONDITION IS DETECTED (LIKE DRIVE UNSAFE, WRITE PROTECT SET, DRIVE READY CLEAR, ETC.) THE DRIVE IS REMOVED FROM THE DRIVE SELECTION TABLE AND DROPPED FROM FURTHER TESTING. A MESSAGE IS GIVEN INDICATING DROPPING OF THAT DRIVE. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, REFER TO THE 'CHKDRV' AND 'DSELCT' ROUTINES IN THE LISTINGS.

RECOVERABLE ERRORS ARE RETRIED THREE TIMES. IF THE ERROR CONDITION FAILS TO CORRECT OR A IF A DIFFERENT ERROR OCCURS THE FUNCTION IS ABORTED. MESSAGES ARE PRINTED ONLY ONCE FOR EACH ERROR. AFTER EIGHT ABORTS ARE RECORDED ON A DRIVE THE DRIVE IS DROPPED. DUAL DENSITY DRIVES ARE ALWAYS DROPPED IN PAIRS.

54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97

12.0 SUBROUTINES AND HANDLERS

THERE ARE TWO WAYS IN WHICH MOST OF THE SUBROUTINES USED IN THIS PROGRAM ARE CALLED:

1. THROUGH THE NORMAL JSR CALL

JSR REG, SUBROUTINE

2. THROUGH THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION. THE TRAP INSTRUCTION WITH ITS LOWER BYTE ENCODED SERVES AS A CALL FOR SOME ROUTINES. WHEN THE 'TRAP' IS EXECUTED A TRAP OCCURS TO THE TRAP VECTOR AND THE TRAP DECODER IS ENTERED. THE TRAP DECODER (\$TRAP) WILL PICK UP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE (\$TRAPAD) FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL GO TO THE DESIRED ROUTINE.

3. \$SCOPE - THE SCOPE HANDLER

THE SCOPE HANDLER IS ENTERED THROUGH THE EXECUTION OF THE 'IOT' INSTRUCTION. IT KEEPS TRACK OF VARIOUS POINTERS, FLAGS AND DECIDES IF LOOPING IS TO BE DONE ON ERROR (SW 9). IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THIS HANDLER IS USED MOSTLY IN THE NON-EXERCISER PART OF THE PROGRAM.

4. \$ERROR - ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

THE ERROR HANDLER IS ENTERED THROUGH THE EXECUTION OF THE 'EMT' INSTRUCTION. THE LOWER BYTE OF THE EMT INSTRUCTION IS ENCODED TO GIVE AN IDENTIFIER TO THE ERROR CALL. THUS 'ERROR 1' IS 104001, ETC. THE ERROR ROUTINE DECIDES IF ANY ACTION IS TO BE TAKEN DEPENDING ON THE SWITCH SETTING (LIKE, HALT ON ERROR, INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUT, ETC.).

MOST OF THE SUBROUTINES RESIDE IN THE LATTER PART OF THE PROGRAM. THE USER CAN REFER TO THEM THROUGH THE CROSS REFERENCE TABLE AT THE END OF THE LISTINGS OR TABLE OF CONTENTS AT THE BEGINING.

%

00160

```

.TITLE MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E
*COPYRIGHT (C) 1973
*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
*
*PROGRAM BY JIM KAPADIA
*
*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZGAC-CO), MAR 21, 1976.
*

```

00180

```

*REVISED BY GEORGE GALLANT, TOM SAWYER - MARCH 1976
.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

```

599
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616

00260
00270
00280
00290

SWITCH

15
14
12
10
9
8
5
4
3
2
1
11

USE

HALT ON ERROR
LOOP ON TEST
TYPE OUT ERROR HISTORY
BELL ON ERROR
LOOP ON ERROR
TYPE OUT ERROR AND TRANSFER DATA STATISTICS
SELECT BUS ADDRESS LIMITS FOR DISK DATA TRANSFERS
HALT BEFORE DOING NEXT SET OF COMMANDS(GENBRQ)
DO NOT REWRITE THE DISKS ON RESTART AT 210
TYPE OUT ELAPSED TIME AT ERROR
DROP DRIVE AFTER MAXM ERORS ON THIS DRIVE
TYPE SERIAL NUMBER OF ERRORING DRIVE
DUMP OUT ALL RK11 REGISTERS ON ERROR

*** YOU ARE ADVISED TO READ THE DOCUMENT FOR THIS PROGRAM.



617
618
619
620
621
622 001100
623
624
625
626
627 000011
628 000012
629 000015
630 000200
631 177776
632
633 177774
634 177772
635 177570
636 177570
637
638
639 000000
640 000001
641 000002
642 000003
643 000004
644 000005
645 000006
646 000007
647
648
649
650
651 000000
652 000040
653 000100
654 000140
655 000200
656 000240
657 000300
658 000340
659
660
661 100000
662 040000
663 020000
664 010000
665 004000
666 002000
667 001000
668 000400
669 000200
670 000100
671 000040
672 000020

00480
00490

.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS

;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***

STACK= 1100
.EQUIV EMT,ERROR ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
.EQUIV IOT,SCOPE ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL

;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS

HT= 11 ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
LF= 12 ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
CR= 15 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
CRLF= 200 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
PS= 177776 ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
.EQUIV PS,PSW
STKLMT= 177774 ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
PIRQ= 177772 ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
DSWR= 177570 ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
DDISP= 177570 ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS

R0= %0 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R1= %1 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R2= %2 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R3= %3 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R4= %4 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R5= %5 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R6= %6 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R7= %7 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
.EQUIV R6,SP ;;STACK POINTER
.EQUIV R7,PC ;;PROGRAM COUNTER

;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

PR0= 0 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
PR1= 40 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
PR2= 100 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
PR3= 140 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
PR4= 200 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
PR5= 240 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
PR6= 300 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
PR7= 340 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7

;*SWITCH REGISTER SWITCH DEFINITIONS

SW15= 100000
SW14= 40000
SW13= 20000
SW12= 10000
SW11= 4000
SW10= 2000
SW09= 1000
SW08= 400
SW07= 200
SW06= 100
SW05= 40
SW04= 20

673 000010
 674 000004
 675 000002
 676 000001
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689 100000
 690 040000
 691 020000
 692 010000
 693 004000
 694 002000
 695 001000
 696 000400
 697 000200
 698 000100
 699 000040
 700 000020
 701 000010
 702 000004
 703 000002
 704 000001
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717 000004
 718 000010
 719 000014
 720 000014
 721 000014
 722 000020
 723 000024
 724 000030
 725 000034
 726 000060
 727 000064
 728 000240

SW03= 10
 SW02= 4
 SW01= 2
 SW00= 1
 .EQUIV SW09,SW9
 .EQUIV SW08,SW8
 .EQUIV SW07,SW7
 .EQUIV SW06,SW6
 .EQUIV SW05,SW5
 .EQUIV SW04,SW4
 .EQUIV SW03,SW3
 .EQUIV SW02,SW2
 .EQUIV SW01,SW1
 .EQUIV SW00,SW0

.*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

BIT15= 100000
 BIT14= 40000
 BIT13= 20000
 BIT12= 10000
 BIT11= 4000
 BIT10= 2000
 BIT09= 1000
 BIT08= 400
 BIT07= 200
 BIT06= 100
 BIT05= 40
 BIT04= 20
 BIT03= 10
 BIT02= 4
 BIT01= 2
 BIT00= 1
 .EQUIV BIT09,BIT9
 .EQUIV BIT08,BIT8
 .EQUIV BIT07,BIT7
 .EQUIV BIT06,BIT6
 .EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
 .EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
 .EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
 .EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
 .EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
 .EQUIV BIT00,BIT0

.*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES

ERRVEC= 4 ;: TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
 RESVEC= 10 ;: RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
 TBITVEC=14 ;: "T" BIT
 TRTVEC= 14 ;: TRACE TRAP
 BPTVEC= 14 ;: BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
 IOTVEC= 20 ;: INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
 PWRVEC= 24 ;: POWER FAIL
 EMTVEC= 30 ;: EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
 TRAPVEC=34 ;: "TRAP" TRAP
 TKVEC= 60 ;: TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
 TPVEC= 64 ;: TTY PRINTER VECTOR
 PIRGVEC=240 ;: PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR

```

729          000100          00510  KWLVEC=100          ;KW11L CLOCK VECTOR
730          00520
731          00530  .EQUIV  BIT15,ERR
732          00540  .EQUIV  BIT14,HE
733          00550  .EQUIV  BIT13,SCP
734          00560
735          00570
736          00580  .EQUIV  BIT12,DPL
737          00590  .EQUIV  BIT10,DRU
738          00600  .EQUIV  BIT09,SIN
739          00610  .EQUIV  BIT07,DRY
740          00620  .EQUIV  BIT06,RWS
741          00630  .EQUIV  BIT05,WPS
742          00640
743          00650
744          00660
745          00670  .EQUIV  BIT12,SKE
746          00680  .EQUIV  BIT01,CSE
747          00690  .EQUIV  BIT00,WCE
748          00700
749          .SBTTL  TRAP CATCHER
750
751          000000          .=0
752          ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
753          ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
754          ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
755          000174          .=174
756 000174 000000  DISPREG: .WORD 0          ;;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
757 000176 000000  SWREG:   .WORD 0          ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
758          .SBTTL  STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
759 000200 000137 003470  JMP      @#START ;;JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
760          00720
761          000210          .=210          ;RESTART ADDRESS, IF RESTART IS
762 000210 105237 001753  INCB    FRSTRT          ;DONE AT 210, THE BOUNDARY CONDITION
763 000214 000137 003470  JMP      @#START          ;TESTS (TST1-7) ARE SKIPPED. IF SW 4
764          00760          ;IS SET THEN THE DISKS ARE NOT REWRITTEN
765          00770          ;(WRDSK) WITH RANDOM PATTERNS. NORAMALLY
766          00780          ;ALL THE DISKS PRESENT ARE COMPLETELY
767          00790          ;WRITTEN WITH RANDOM PATTERNS, AT THE
768          00800          ;BEGINING OF THE
769          00810          ;EXERCISER PART OF THE PROGRAM.
770          00820
771          .SBTTL  ACT11 HOOKS
772
773          ;;*****
774          ;;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
775          $SVPC=.          ;SAVE PC
776          .=46          ;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF SENDAD IN .SEOP
777 000046 022376          SENDAD
778          .=52          ;2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO
779 000052 000000          .WORD 0          ;; RESTORE PC
780          000220          .=$SVPC
781          00840
782          00850          ;KT11 REGISTER DEFINITIONS
783          .SBTTL  MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
784

```

785		;*KT11 VECTOR ADDRESS
786		
787	000250	MMVEC= 250
788		
789		;*KT11 STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
790		
791	177572	SRO= 177572
792	177574	SR1= 177574
793	177576	SR2= 177576
794	172516	SR3= 172516
795		
796		;*KERNEL "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
797		
798	172300	KIPDR0= 172300
799	172302	KIPDR1= 172302
800	172304	KIPDR2= 172304
801	172306	KIPDR3= 172306
802	172310	KIPDR4= 172310
803	172312	KIPDR5= 172312
804	172314	KIPDR6= 172314
805	172316	KIPDR7= 172316
806		
807		;*KERNEL "D" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
808		
809	172320	KDPDR0= 172320
810	172322	KDPDR1= 172322
811	172324	KDPDR2= 172324
812	172326	KDPDR3= 172326
813	172330	KDPDR4= 172330
814	172332	KDPDR5= 172332
815	172334	KDPDR6= 172334
816	172336	KDPDR7= 172336
817		
818		;*KERNEL "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
819		
820	172340	KIPAR0= 172340
821	172342	KIPAR1= 172342
822	172344	KIPAR2= 172344
823	172346	KIPAR3= 172346
824	172350	KIPAR4= 172350
825	172352	KIPAR5= 172352
826	172354	KIPAR6= 172354
827	172356	KIPAR7= 172356
828		
829		;*KERNEL "D" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
830		
831	172360	KDPAR0= 172360
832	172362	KDPAR1= 172362
833	172364	KDPAR2= 172364
834	172366	KDPAR3= 172366
835	172370	KDPAR4= 172370
836	172372	KDPAR5= 172372
837	172374	KDPAR6= 172374
838	172376	KDPAR7= 172376
839		
840		

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

841
842
843
844
845
846
847 001100
848 001100 000000
849 001100 000000
850 001102 000
851 001103 000
852 001104 000000
853 001106 000000
854 001110 000000
855 001112 000000
856 001114 000
857 001115 001
858 001116 000000
859 001120 000000
860 001122 000000
861 001124 000000
862 001126 000000
863 001130 000000
864 001132 000000
865 001134 000
866 001135 000
867 001136 000000
868 001140 177570
869 001142 177570
870 001144 177560
871 001146 177562
872 001150 177564
873 001152 177566
874 001154 000
875 001155 002
876 001156 012
877 001157 000
878 001160 000000
879
880 001162 000000
881 001164 000000
882 001166 000000
883 001170 000000
884 001172 000000
885 001174 000000
886 001176 000000
887 001200 000000
888 001202 000000
889 001204 000000
890 001206 177607 000377
891 001212 077
892 001213 015
893 001214 000012
894

*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
*USED IN THE PROGRAM.

```

.=1100
SCMTAG:
$PASS: .WORD 0
$STNM: .BYTE 00
$ERFLG: .BYTE 00
$ICNT: .WORD 00
$LPADR: .WORD 00
$LPERR: .WORD 00
$ERTTL: .WORD 00
$ITEMB: .BYTE 0
$ERMAX: .BYTE 1
$ERRPC: .WORD 00
$GDADR: .WORD 00
$BDADR: .WORD 00
$GDDAT: .WORD 00
$BDDAT: .WORD 00
        .WORD 00
        .WORD 00
SAUTOB: .BYTE 0
$INTAG: .BYTE 0
        .WORD 0
SWR: .WORD DSWR
DISPLAY: .WORD DDISP
$TKS: 177560
$TKB: 177562
$TPS: 177564
$TPB: 177566
$NULL: .BYTE 0
$FILLS: .BYTE 2
$FILLC: .BYTE 12
$TPFLG: .BYTE 0
$REGAD: .WORD 0
$REG0: .WORD 0
$REG1: .WORD 0
$REG2: .WORD 0
$REG3: .WORD 0
$REG4: .WORD 0
$REG5: .WORD 0
$REG6: .WORD 0
$REG7: .WORD 0
$REG10: .WORD 0
$ESCAPE: 0
$BELL: .ASCIZ <207><377><377>
$QUES: .ASCII /?/
$CRLF: .ASCII <15>
$LF: .ASCIZ <12>

```

;; START OF COMMON TAGS
 ;; CONTAINS PASS COUNT
 ;; CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
 ;; CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
 ;; CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
 ;; CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
 ;; CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
 ;; CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
 ;; CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
 ;; CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
 ;; CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
 ;; CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
 ;; CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
 ;; CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
 ;; CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
 ;; RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
 ;; AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
 ;; INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
 ;; ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
 ;; ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
 ;; TTY KBD STATUS
 ;; TTY KBD BUFFER
 ;; TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
 ;; TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
 ;; CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
 ;; CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
 ;; INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"
 ;; "TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
 ;; CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM
 ;; WHICH (\$REG0) WAS OBTAINED
 ;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+0)
 ;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+2)
 ;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+4)
 ;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+6)
 ;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+10)
 ;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+12)
 ;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+14)
 ;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+16)
 ;; CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+20)
 ;; ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
 ;; CODE FOR BELL
 ;; QUESTION MARK
 ;; CARRIAGE RETURN
 ;; LINE FEED

895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909 001216
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920 001216 027224
921 001220 031322
922 001222 032014
923 001224 000000
924
925
926
927 001226 027242
928 001230 031370
929 001232 032030
930 001234 000000
931
932
933
934 001236 027315
935 001240 031322
936 001242 032014
937 001244 000000
938
939
940
941 001246 027340
942 001250 031322
943 001252 032014
944 001254 000000
945
946
947
948 001256 027363
949 001260 031322
950 001262 032014

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

;;THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
;;THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
;;LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
;;NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).
;;NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

```

;*      EM          ;;POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
;*      DH          ;;POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
;*      DT          ;;POINTS TO THE DATA
;*      DF          ;;POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT
    
```

\$ERRTB:

;;THERE ARE TWO CLASSES OF ERRORS:
;;1. ERRORS IN EXERCISER PART OF THE PROGRAM - ERROR NUMBERS BELOW 100
;;2. ERRORS IN THE NON-EXERCISER PART OF THE PROGRAM - ERROR NUMBERS EQUAL
;;TO AND GREATER THAN 100.
;;THE DOCUMENT CONTAINS MORE INFORMATION ON THESE.
;;THE FOLLOWING ERRORS OCCUR IN THE EXERCISER PART OF THE PROGRAM.

;ITEM 1

```

EM1      ;ERROR ON WRITE
DH1      ;PC      RKCS      RKER      RKDS      RKDA
DT1      ;$ERRPC $REGO      $REG1      $REG2      $REG3
0
    
```

;ITEM 2

```

EM2      ;ATTEMPT TO INITIATE FUNCTION ON 'BUSY' DRIVE
DH2      ;PC      DRIVE
DT2      ;$ERRPC $REGO
0
    
```

;ITEM 3

```

EM3      ;CONTROL READY NOT SET
DH1      ;PC      RKCS      RKER      RKDS      RKDA
DT1      ;$ERRPC $REGO      $REG1      $REG2      $REG3
0
    
```

;ITEM 4

```

EM4      ;R/W/S READY NOT SET
DH1      ;PC      RKCS      RKER      RKDS      RKDA
DT1      ;$ERRPC $REGO      $REG1      $REG2      $REG3
0
    
```

;ITEM 5

```

EM5      ;CONTROL READY NOT SET AFTER FIRST INTERRUPT ON ISSUING SEEK
DH1      ;PC      RKCS      RKER      RKDS      RKDA
DT1      ;$ERRPC $REGO      $REG1      $REG2      $REG3
    
```


951	001264	000000	01300	0	
952			01310		
953			01320		
954			01330	; ITEM	6
955			01340		
956	001266	027450	01350	EM6	;WRONG BITS IN RKCS, EXPECT SEEK
957	001270	031322	01360	DH1	;PC RKCS RKER RKDS RKDA
958	001272	032014	01370	DT1	;SERRPC \$REG0 \$REG1 \$REG2 \$REG3
959	001274	000000	01380	0	
960			01390		
961			01400	; ITEM	7
962			01410		
963	001276	027507	01420	EM7	; 'BUSY' FLAG CLEAR ON INTERRUPTING DRIVE
964	001300	031370	01430	DH2	;PC DRIVE
965	001302	032030	01440	DT2	;SERRPC \$REG0
966	001304	000000	01450	0	
967			01460		
968			01470	; ITEM	10
969			01480		
970	001306	027554	01490	EM10	; 'POSITIONING' FLAG FOR INTERRUPTING DRIVE CLEAR
971	001310	031370	01500	DH2	;PC DRIVE
972	001312	032030	01510	DT2	;SERRPC \$REG0
973	001314	000000	01520	0	
974			01530		
975			01540	; ITEM	11
976			01550		
977	001316	027631	01560	EM11	; 'ERR'OR SET AFTER FIRST INTERRUPT ON ISSUING SEEK
978	001320	031322	01570	DH1	;PC RKCS RKER RKDS RKDA
979	001322	032014	01580	DT1	;SERRPC \$REG0 \$REG1 \$REG2 \$REG3
980	001324	000000	01590	0	
981			01600		
982			01610	; ITEM	12
983			01620		
984	001326	027711	01630	EM12	; SCP SET AFTER FIRST INTERRUPT ON ISSUING SEEK
985	001330	031322	01640	DH1	;PC RKCS RKER RKDS RKDA
986	001332	032014	01650	DT1	;SERRPC \$REG0 \$REG1 \$REG2 \$REG3
987	001334	000000	01660	0	
988			01670		
989			01680	; ITEM	13
990			01690		
991	001336	027763	01700	EM13	; CONTROL READY NOT SET AFTER SEEK DONE INTERRUPT
992	001340	031322	01710	DH1	;PC RKCS RKER RKDS RKDA
993	001342	032014	01720	DT1	;SERRPC \$REG0 \$REG1 \$REG2 \$REG3
994	001344	000000	01730	0	
995			01740		
996			01750	; ITEM	14
997			01760		
998	001346	030036	01770	EM14	; INTERRUPTING DRIVE (SEEK DONE) WAS NOT 'BUSY'
999	001350	031322	01780	DH1	;PC RKCS RKER RKDS RKDA
1000	001352	032014	01790	DT1	;SERRPC \$REG0 \$REG1 \$REG2 \$REG3
1001	001354	000000	01800	0	
1002			01810		
1003			01820	; ITEM	15
1004			01830		
1005	001356	030111	01840	EM15	; R/W/S READY NOT SET FOR INTERRUPTING DRIVE (SEEK DONE)
1006	001360	031322	01850	DH1	;PC RKCS RKER RKDS RKDA

1007	001362	032014	01860	DT1	;	\$ERRPC	\$REG0	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3
1008	001364	000000	01870	0						
1009			01880							
1010			01890	;	ITEM	16				
1011			01900							
1012	001366	030175	01910	EM16	;	'SIN' ERROR				
1013	001370	031322	01920	DH1	;	PC	RKCS	RKER	RKDS	RKDA
1014	001372	032014	01930	DT1	;	\$ERRPC	\$REG0	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3
1015	001374	000000	01940	0						
1016			01950							
1017			01960	;	ITEM	17				
1018			01970							
1019	001376	030206	01980	EM17	;	'ERR' OR ON DOING SEEK				
1020	001400	031322	01990	DH1	;	PC	RKCS	RKER	RKDS	RKDA
1021	001402	032014	02000	DT1	;	\$ERRPC	\$REG0	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3
1022	001404	000000	02010	0						
1023			02020							
1024			02030	;	ITEM	20				
1025			02040							
1026	001406	030234	02050	EM20	;	SCP DID NOT SET AFTER SEEK WAS DONE				
1027	001410	031322	02060	DH1	;	PC	RKCS	RKER	RKDS	RKDA
1028	001412	032014	02070	DT1	;	\$ERRPC	\$REG0	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3
1029	001414	000000	02080	0						
1030			02090							
1031			02100	;	ITEM	21				
1032			02110							
1033	001416	030300	02120	EM21	;	SOFT ERROR				
1034	001420	031405	02130	DH21	;	\$ERRPC	RKCS	RKER	RKDS	RKDA: DRV#
1035			02140		;	CYL	SUR	SEC		
1036	001422	032036	02150	DT21	;	\$ERRPC	\$REG0	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3
1037			02160		;	\$REG4	\$REG5	\$REG6		
1038	001424	000000	02170	0						
1039			02180							
1040			02190	;	ITEM	22				
1041			02200							
1042	001426	000000	02210	0						
1043	001430	031405	02220	DH21	;	\$ERRPC	RKCS	RKER	RKDS	RKDA: DRV#
1044			02230		;	CYL	SUR	SEC		
1045	001432	032036	02240	DT21	;	\$ERRPC	\$REG0	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3
1046			02250		;	\$REG4	\$REG5	\$REG6		
1047	001434	000000	02260	0						
1048			02270							
1049			02280	;	ITEM	23				
1050			02290							
1051	001436	030312	02300	EM23	;	DATA (COMPARISON) ERROR				
1052	001440	031502	02310	DH23	;	PC	RKBA	EXPCT	RECVD	RKDA
1053	001442	032014	02320	DT1	;	\$ERRPC	\$REG0	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3
1054	001444	000000	02330	0						
1055			02340							
1056			02350	;	ITEM	24				
1057			02360							
1058	001446	030341	02370	EM24	;	CONTROL READY CLEAR ON INTERRUPT AFTER RK FUNCTION				
1059	001450	031322	02380	DH1	;	PC	RKCS	RKER	RKDS	RKDA
1060	001452	032014	02390	DT1	;	\$ERRPC	\$REG0	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3
1061	001454	000000	02400	0						
1062			02410							

1119			02980	: ITEM	35					
1120			02990							
1121	001556	031043	03000		EM35	: DRIVE POWER LOW				
1122	001560	031322	03010		DH1	: PC RKCS	RKER	RKDS	RKDA	
1123	001562	032014	03020		DT1	: \$ERRPC \$REGO	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3	
1124	001564	000000	03030		0					
1125			03040							
1126			03050	: ITEM	36					
1127			03060							
1128	001566	031061	03070		EM36	: DRIVE UNSAFE				
1129	001570	031322	03080		DH1	: PC RKCS	RKER	RKDS	RKDA	
1130	001572	032014	03090		DT1	: \$ERRPC \$REGO	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3	
1131	001574	000000	03100		0					
1132			03110							
1133			03120	: ITEM	37					
1134			03130							
1135	001576	031075	03140		EM37	: WPS SET				
1136	001600	031322	03150		DH1	: PC RKCS	RKER	RKDS	RKDA	
1137	001602	032014	03160		DT1	: \$ERRPC \$REGO	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3	
1138	001604	000000	03170		0					
1139			03180							
1140			03190							
1141			03200	: *						
1142			03210	: *THE FOLLOWING ERRORS OCCUR IN THE NON-EXERCISER PART OF THE PROGRAM.						
1143			03220	: *						
1144			03230	: ITEM	100					
1145			03240							
1146	001606	030312	03250		EM23	: DATA (COMPARISON) ERROR				
1147	001610	031502	03260		DH23	: PC RKBA EXPCT	RECVD	RKDA		
1148	001612	032014	03270		DT1	: \$ERRPC \$REGO	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3	
1149	001614	000000	03280		0					
1150			03290							
1151			03300	: ITEM	101					
1152			03310							
1153	001616	031105	03320		EM101	: INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR AFTER WRITE				
1154	001620	031322	03330		DH1	: PC RKCS	RKER	RKDS	RKDA	
1155	001622	032014	03340		DT1	: \$ERRPC \$REGO	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3	
1156	001624	000000	03350		0					
1157			03360							
1158			03370	: ITEM	102					
1159			03380							
1160	001626	031145	03390		EM102	: 'ERR' OR SET				
1161	001630	031322	03400		DH1	: PC RKCS	RKER	RKDS	RKDA	
1162	001632	032014	03410		DT1	: \$ERRPC \$REGO	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3	
1163	001634	000000	03420		0					
1164			03430							
1165			03440	: ITEM	103					
1166			03450							
1167	001636	031161	03460		EM103	: RKDA INCREMENTED WRONGLY				
1168	001640	031657	03470		DH103	: PC EXPCT	RECVD			
1169	001642	032076	03480		DT103	: \$ERRPC \$REGO	\$REG1			
1170	001644	000000	03490		0					
1171			03500							
1172			03510	: ITEM	104					
1173			03520							
1174	001646	031207	03530		EM104	: RKBA INCREMENTED WRONGLY				

1175	001650	031657	03540	DH103	:PC	EXPCT	RECVD		
1176	001652	032076	03550	DT103	:SERRPC	\$REG0	\$REG1		
1177	001654	000000	03560	0					
1178			03570						
1179			03580	; ITEM	105				
1180			03590						
1181	001656	031235	03600	EM105	:RKWC	DID NOT	OVERFLOW	TO	0
1182	001660	031721	03610	DH105	:PC	RKDA	RKWC		
1183	001662	032076	03620	DT103	:SERRPC	\$REG0	\$REG1		
1184	001664	000000	03630	0					
1185			03640						
1186			03650	; ITEM	106				
1187			03660						
1188	001666	031265	03670	EM106	:MEX	BITS	INCORRECT		
1189	001670	031322	03680	DH1	:PC	RKCS	RKER	RKDS	RKDA
1190	001672	032014	03690	DT1	:SERRPC	\$REG0	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3
1191	001674	000000	03700	0					
1192			03710						
1193			03720	; ITEM	107				
1194			03730						
1195	001676	030312	03740	EM23	:DATA	(COMPARISON)	ERROR	ON	READ
1196	001700	031657	03750	DH103	:PC	EXPCT	RECVD		
1197	001702	032076	03760	DT103	:SERRPC	\$REG0	\$REG1		
1198	001704	000000	03770	0					
1199			03780						
1200			03790	; ITEM	110				
1201			03800						
1202	001706	031304	03810	EM110	:WRITE	CHECK	ERROR		
1203	001710	031746	03820	DH110	:PC	RKCS	RKER	RKBA	RKDA
1204	001712	032014	03830	DT1	:SERRPC	\$REG0	\$REG1	\$REG2	\$REG3
1205	001714	000000	03840	0					

1206	001716	177400	03860	RKDS:	.WORD	177400	
1207	001720	177402	03870	RKER:	.WORD	177402	
1208	001722	177404	03880	RKCS:	.WORD	177404	
1209	001724	177406	03890	RKWC:	.WORD	177406	
1210	001726	177410	03900	RKBA:	.WORD	177410	
1211	001730	177412	03910	RKDA:	.WORD	177412	
1212	001732	177416	03920	RKDB:	.WORD	177416	
1213	001734	177546	03930	KWLS:	.WORD	177546	;STATUS REGISTER FOR KW11L
1214			03940				
1215	001736	000372	03950	PCNTR:	.WORD	250.	
1216			03960				
1217	001740	000220	03970	RKVEC:	.WORD	220	;NORMAL RK11 INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
1218	001742	000222	03980	RKSTAT:	.WORD	222	;PSW TO BE USED ON INTERRUPT
1219			03990				
1220	001744	000240	04000	PPRLVL:	.WORD	240	;PROGRAM PRIORITY LEVEL=5. PRIORITY LEVEL
1221			04010				;AT WHICH THE PROGRAM OPERATES CAN BE CHANGED
1222			04020				;BY ALTERING THIS LOCATION.
1223	001746	000340	04030	KWPLVL:	.WORD	340	;PRIORITY LEVEL OF THE KW11L CLOCK SERVICE
1224			04040				;ROUTINE.
1225			04050				
1226	001750	177777	04060	SRDRV:	.WORD	177777	; 'SRDRV' CONTAINS THE DRIVE NO WHOOSE SERIAL
1227			04070				;NO IS TO BE TYPED OUT WHEN AN ERROR OCCURS,
1228			04080				;IF SW 1 IS SET. WHEN (SRDRV)=-1 SERIAL NO
1229			04090				;IS NOT TYPED OUT, BECAUSE THE ERROR WAS NOT
1230			04100				;POSITIVELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO A SPECIFIC DRIVE.
1231			04110				
1232			04120				
1233	001752	000	04130	FTITLE:	.BYTE	0	
1234	001753	000	04140	FRSTRAT:	.BYTE	0	;FLAG FOR RESTART AT 210

1235		04160	;	THIS TABLE CONTAINS (IN ASCENDING ORDER) THE DRIVE NUMBERS THAT ARE
1236		04170	;	PRESENT. THUS IF 3 DRIVES 0,1,2 ARE PRESENT: PDR WILL CONTAIN PDR1 WILL
1237		04180	;	CONTAIN 1 AND PDR2 WILL CONTAIN 2.
1238		04190		
1239	001754	04200	PDR:	.BLKB 10
1240		04210		
1241	001764	04220	DRVPRS:	.WORD 0 ;CONTAINS TOTAL NUMBER OF DRIVES PRESENT
1242		04230		
1243		04240	;	THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS CONTAIN SERIAL NUMBERS CORRESPONDING TO EACH
1244		04250	;	DRIVE. THE SERIAL NUMBERS ARE KEYED IN BY THE USER, WHEN THE PROGRAM
1245		04260	;	IS STARTED WITH SWITCH 1 SET TO 1. THIS FEATURE IS NORMALLY USED IN
1246		04270	;	PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT.
1247		04280		
1248	001766	04290	SRNO:	.BLKW 10 ;SERIAL NO'S FOR DRIVES 0-7
1249		04300		
1250		04310		
1251		04320	;	THE FOLLOWING 8 KEYS ARE FOR THE 8 COMMANDS IN THE QUEUE, TO BE
1252		04330	;	EXECUTED ON DIFFERENT DRIVES. EACH KEY IS ASSOCIATED WITH AN EXECUTABLE
1253		04340	;	COMMAND ON THE RK11. VARIOUS BITS OF THE KEY DESCRIBE A COMMAND
1254		04350	;	AS INDICATED BELOW
1255		04360		
1256		04370	;	<0-2> DRIVE NUMBER ON WHICH THE COMMAND IS TO BE EXECUTED
1257		04380	;	<4> INDICATES THAT THE HEADS ARE BEING/OR HAVE BEEN
1258		04390	;	POSITIONED ON THE DRIVE
1259		04400	;	<5> INDICATES A 'WRT CHK' SHOULD BE DONE FOLLOWING THE 'WRITE'
1260		04410	;	<6> INDICATES A WRITE CHECK FUNCTION HAS BEEN INITIATED
1261		04420	;	<7> INDICATES THAT A FUNCTION IS IN PROGRESS (IT IS NOT SET
1262		04430	;	WHEN POSITIONING IS BEING DONE ON A DRIVE)
1263		04440	;	<8-10> INDICATES THE POSITION OF THIS KEY IN THE 8-KEY TABLE
1264		04450	;	(POSITIONS BEING 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
1265		04460	;	<11> INDICATES THAT FUNCTION CORRESPONDING TO THIS KEY HAS
1266		04470	;	BEEN ABORTED
1267		04480	;	<12> INDICATES HIGH PRIORITY FOR THE COMMAND (NORMALLY
1268		04490	;	SET AFTER AN ERROR OCCURED ON THE COMMAND)
1269		04500	;	<14> INDICATES THAT THE COMMAND CORRESPONDING TO THIS KEY HAS BEEN
1270		04510	;	ABORTED BECAUSE THE DRIVE WAS DESELECTED (DSELECT)
1271		04520	;	<15> INDICATES THAT THE COMMAND HAS BEEN COMPLETED
1272		04530	;	(ALSO SET WHEN COMMAND IS ABORTED AFTER RETRIES)
1273		04540		
1274		04550		
1275	002006	04560	KEY:	.BLKW 10 ;KEY FOR THE COMMANDS IN QUEUE
1276		04570		
1277		04580		
1278		04590	;	THE PARAMETERS TO BE USED FOR EACH COMMAND IN THE QUEUE
1279		04600	;	ARE STORED IN A TABLE STARTING AT 'CMND'. BITS <8-10>
1280		04610	;	OF THE COMMAND KEYS (KEY, KEY2, ---KEY8) ARE USED TO POINT
1281		04620	;	TO THE RIGHT SET OF PARAMETERS.
1282		04630		
1283		04640		
1284		04650	;	WORD 1 CONTAINS RKDA TO BE USED
1285		04660	;	WORD 2 CONTAINS RKCS (FUNCTION BITS ONLY)
1286		04670	;	WORD 3 CONTAINS RKWC (WORD COUNT 2'S COMP)
1287		04680	;	WORD 4 CONTAINS RKBA
1288		04690		
1289	002026	04700	CMND:	.BLKW 40 ;STORAGE TABLE

1290		04720	
1291		04730	
1292		04740	
1293		04750	
1294		04760	
1295		04770	
1296		04780	
1297		04790	
1298		04800	
1299	002126 000010	04810	
1300		04820	
1301		04830	
1302		04840	
1303		04850	
1304		04860	
1305	002136 000010	04870	
1306		04880	
1307		04890	
1308		04900	
1309		04910	
1310		04920	
1311		04930	
1312	002146 000010	04940	

; THESE ARE BUSY FLAGS FOR THE DRIVES. IF A DRIVE IS BUSY PERFORMING
 ; ANY FUNCTION (INCLUDING POSITIONING) THEN BIT 7 OF THE FLAG FOR THAT
 ; DRIVE IS SET. BITS 0-3 CONTAIN THE OFFSET TO KEY # WHICH MADE THE DRIVE
 ; BUSY. EX: DRIVE #3 WAS MADE TO DO A WRITE BY COMMAND
 ; KEYS, HENCE 'BUSY3' WILL CONTAIN 210. NOTE THAT 10 IS THE
 ; OFFSET FOR KEYS (TAKING KEY AS BASE). KEY # = OFFSET<0-3>/2 + 1
 BUSY: .BLKB 10 ;BUSY FLAGS FOR DRIVES 0-7

; THESE FLAGS WHEN SET INDICATE THAT A DRIVE IS BEING
 ; POSITIONED OR HAS ALREADY BEEN POSITIONED.
 POS: .BLKB 10 ;DRIVE 0 POSITIONED

; RETRY COUNTS FOR A PARTICULAR FUNCTION ON A DRIVE THE FUNCTION IS ABORTED
 ; ON A DRIVE WHEN THE RETRY COUNT REACHES 3.
 RETRY: .BLKB 10 ;DRIVES 0-7 RERTY COUNTS

1313	002156	000000	04960	WCFLG: .WORD	0	; IF BIT 15 IS SET WRITE CHK IS TO BE DONE
1314			04970			; FOLLOWING THE WRITE, BITS 0-3 CONTAIN THE
1315			04980			; OFFSET TO KEY# (FROM BASE=KEY)
1316			04990			
1317	002160	000000	05000	QSCNT: .WORD	0	; THIS IS A COUNT FOR KEEPING TRACK OF THE TIME
1318			05010			; TAKEN BY ALL THE 8 COMMANDS IN THE QUEUE.
1319			05020			; IF THIS COUNTS DOWN TO 0 AN ERROR IS REPORTED
1320			05030			
1321			05040			
1322	002162	000000	05050	PRSFNC: .WORD	0	; CONTAINS INFO ABOUT THE PRESENT COMMAND
1323			05060			; BEING PERFORMED ON THE RK11
1324	002164	000000	05070	PSTFNC: .WORD	0	; CONTAINS INFO ABOUT THE COMMAND PERFORMED
1325			05080			; BEFORE THE 'PRSCMND'
1326			05090			
1327			05100			
1328	002166	000000	05110	CICNT: .WORD	0	; THIS IS A COUNT-TIMER USED FOR KEEPING TRACK
1329	002170	000000	05120	CICNT1: .WORD	0	; OF THE TIME TAKEN BY ANY FUNCTION TO BE
1330			05130			; COMPLETED. IF THE COUNT GOES TO 0 AN ERROR IS REPORTED.
1331			05140			
1332	002172	000000	05150	TIMER: .WORD	0	
1333	002174	000000	05160	ERCODE: .WORD	0	
1334	002176	000000	05170	DRVPT: .WORD	0	
1335	002200	000000	05180	DRVCNT: .WORD	0	
1336			05190			
1337			05200			
1338	002202	000000	05210	QDRV: .WORD	0	; TEMPORARY REGISTERS USED BY 'GENBRQ'
1339	002204	000000	05220	QCYL: .WORD	0	; ROUTINE TO STORE VARIOUS PARAMETERS
1340	002206	000000	05230	QSUR: .WORD	0	; OF A COMMAND AS THEY ARE GENERATED.
1341	002210	000000	05240	QSEC: .WORD	0	
1342	002212	000000	05250	QFNC: .WORD	0	
1343	002214	000000	05260	QBUSAD: .WORD	0	
1344	002216	000000	05270	QWRCNT: .WORD	0	
1345			05280			
1346			05290			
1347			05300			; THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS MAPPING FACTORS TO BE USED
1348			05310			; FOR GENERATING RANDOM PARAMETERS FROM RANDOM NUMBERS
1349			05320			
1350	002220	000000	05330	DRMAP: .WORD	0	; MAPPING FACTOR FOR GENERATING RANDOM DRIVE NUMBER
1351	002222	000000	05340	CYLMAP: .WORD	0	; MAPPING FACTOR FOR CYLINDER
1352	002224	000000	05350	SECMAP: .WORD	0	; MAPPING FACTOR FOR SECTOR
1353	002226	000000	05360	FNMAP: .WORD	0	; MAPPING FACTOR FOR FUNCTION
1354	002230	000000	05370	BAMAP: .WORD	0	; MAPPING FACTOR FOR BUS ADDRESS
1355	002232	000000	05380	WCMAP: .WORD	0	; MAPPING FACTOR FOR WORD COUNT
1356			05390			
1357			05400			
1358			05410			; THESE TWO FLAGS CORRESPOND TO THE 2 INTERRUPT HANDLERS (RK11) USED
1359			05420			; IN THIS PROGRAM. WHEN THE INTERRUPT HANDLER IS ENTERED THE FLAG IS
1360			05430			; CLEARED OR SET.
1361			05440			
1362	002234	000	05450	INTFLG: .BYTE	0	; FOR 'INTHND', CLEARED ON ENTERING HANDLER
1363	002235	000	05460	INT1FL: .BYTE	0	; FOR 'INT1SK', SET ON ENTERING HANDLER
1364			05470			
1365	002236	000000	05480	SAVKEY: .WORD	0	
1366	002240	000000	05490	ECOUNT: .WORD	0	

1367		05510	
1368		05520	
1369		05530	
1370		05540	; THIS TABLE CONTAINS COUNTS FOR THE NUMBER OF OF ERRORS OCCURING ON A
1371		05550	; DRIVE (NOTE: ONLY THOSE ERRORS WHICH ARE POSITIVELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO A
1372		05560	; SPECIFIC DRIVE). THE COUNT KEPT ONLY IF SWITCH 2 IS SET, WHEN THE COUNT
1373		05570	; REACHES THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE (USUALLY 3) THE DRIVE IS DROPPED FROM
1374		05580	; TESTING AND IS TAKEN OUT OF THE DRIVE SELECTION TABLE.
1375	002242	05590	ERDRV: .BLKB 10 ;COUNT FOR DRIVES 0-7
1376		05600	
1377	002252	05610	KWHR: .WORD 0 ;COUNTS HOURS (2'S COMPLEMENT)
1378	002254	05620	KWMIN: .WORD 0 ;COUNTS MINUTES (2'S COMPLEMENT)
1379	002256	05630	KWSEC: .WORD 0 ;COUNTS SECONDS (2'S COMPLEMENT)
1380	002260	05640	KWCOUNT: .WORD 0 ;COUNTS CPS FROM KWILL (2'S COMPLMNT)
1381		05650	
1382		05660	; THIS TABLE CONTAINS COUNTS FOR HARD ERRORS ON A PARTICULAR DRIVE.
1383		05670	; EX HECN2 WILL CONTAIN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF HARD ERRORS THAT OCCURED ON
1384		05680	; DRIVE 2
1385		05690	
1386	002262	05700	HECN: .BLKW 10 ;DRIVE 0-7 HARD ERROR COUNTS
1387		05710	
1388		05720	; THIS TABLE CONTAINS COUNTS FOR SEEK ERRORS
1389		05730	; ON A PARTICULAR DRIVE.
1390		05740	
1391	002302	05750	SKECN: .BLKW 10 ;DRIVE 0-7 SEEK ERROR COUNTS
1392		05760	
1393		05770	
1394		05780	; THIS TABLE CONTAINS COUNTS FOR SIN ERRORS ON A
1395		05790	; PARTICULAR DRIVE
1396		05800	
1397	002322	05810	SINCN: .BLKB 10 ;DRIVE 0-7 SIN COUNTS
1398		05820	
1399		05830	; THIS TABLE CONTAINS COUNTS FOR WRITE CHECK ERRORS
1400		05840	; THAT OCCURED ON A PARTICULAR DRIVE
1401		05850	
1402	002332	05860	WCECN: .BLKW 10 ;WCE COUNT FOR DRIVES 0-7
1403		05870	
1404		05880	
1405		05890	; THIS TABLE CONTAINS COUNTS FOR CHECK SUM ERROR THAT
1406		05900	; OCCURED ON A PARTICULAR DRIVE
1407		05910	
1408	002352	05920	CSECN: .BLKW 10 ;CSE COUNT FOR DRIVES 0-7
1409		05930	
1410		05940	
1411		05950	; THIS TABLE CONTAINS COUNT OF NUMBER OF FUNCTIONS
1412		05960	; THAT WERE ABORTED ON A PARTICULAR DRIVE. A
1413		05970	; FUNCTION IS ABORTED ONLY AFTER DOING RETRIES
1414		05980	
1415	002372	05990	ABORT: .BLKW 10 ;ABORT COUNT FOR DRIVES 0-7
1416		06000	
1417		06010	; COUNTS FOR NUMBER OF DATA ERRORS THAT OCCURED ON INDIVIDUAL DRIVES.
1418		06020	
1419	002412	06030	DATER: .BLKW 10 ;DRIVES 0-7

1420	002432	000000	06050	NWRTL: .WORD	0	;LO WORD: OF THE 2 WORD COUNT-GIVING TOTAL
1421	002434	000000	06060	NWRTH: .WORD	0	;HI WORD: # OF WORDS WRITTEN ON DRIVE 0
1422	002436	000016	06070	.BLKW	14.	;FOR REST OF DRIVES 1-7
1423			06080			
1424			06090			
1425	002472	000000	06100	NRDL: .WORD	0	;LO WORD: 2 WORD COUNT GIVING TOTAL
1426	002474	000000	06110	NRDH: .WORD	0	;HI WORD: # OF WORDS READ ON DRIVE 0
1427	002476	000016	06120	.BLKW	14.	;FOR DRIVES 1-7
1428			06130			
1429	002532	002026	06140	PCMND: .WORD	CMND	;POINTERS TO PARAMETERS FOR COMMANDS IN QUEUE
1430	002534	002036	06150	.WORD	CMND+10	;POINTER TO SECOND COMMAND
1431	002536	002046	06160	.WORD	CMND+20	;POINTER TO THIRD COMMAND
1432	002540	002056	06170	.WORD	CMND+30	;POINTER TO FOURTH COMMAND
1433	002542	002066	06180	.WORD	CMND+40	;POINTER TO FIFTH COMMAND
1434	002544	002076	06190	.WORD	CMND+50	;POINTER TO SIXTH COMMAND
1435	002546	002106	06200	.WORD	CMND+60	;POINTER TO SEVENTH COMMAND
1436	002550	002116	06210	.WORD	CMND+70	;POINTER TO EIGHTH COMMAND
1437			06220			
1438			06230			
1439	002552	000000	06240	BASEBA: .WORD	0	;CONTAINS THE LOWEST BUS ADDRESS STARTING WHICH DATA TRA
1440			06250			;CAN BE DONE
1441	002554	000000	06260	MAXBA: .WORD	0	;CONTAINS THE HIGHEST BUS ADDRESS TO WHICH DATA TRANSFER
1442			06270			;CAN BE DONE.
1443	002556	000000	06280	REPCNT: .WORD	0	;CONTAINS THE REPETITION COUNT- THE NUMBER
1444			06290			;OF TIMES 0 REQUESTS WILL BE GENERATED. WHEN THIS
1445			06300			;COUNT GOES TO 0, IT MEANS AN END OF PASS. HOWEVER
1446			06310			;NOTE THAT THERE IS NO TRUE END OF PASS, IN THIS KIND
1447			06320			;OF EXERCISER PROGRAM. THE EXERCISER RESUMES FROM
1448			06330			;THE POINT IT LEFT OFF, AFTER TYPING OUT THE END IF
1449			06340			;PASS MESSAGE.
1450			06350			
1451			06360			
1452	002560	000	06370	RKDPDU: .BYTE	0	;FLAG SET WHEN PROGRAM OPERATING IN RKDP DUMP MODE
1453	002561	000	06380	RKDPCH: .BYTE	0	;FLAG SET WHEN OPERATING IN RKDP CHAIN MODE
1454	002562	000	06390	PPTP: .BYTE	0	;FLAG SET WHEN PROGRAM IS PAPER TAPE LOADED
1455	002563	000	06400	ACT11: .BYTE	0	;FLAG SET WHEN OPERATING UNDER ACT11
1456			06410	.EVEN		

1457					06430	;ASCII MESSAGES
1458					06440	
1459	002564	005015	045523	000105	06450	MSG1: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SKE/
1460	002572	005015	041527	000105	06460	MSG2: .ASCIZ<15><12>/WCE/
1461	002600	005015	051503	000105	06470	MSG3: .ASCIZ<15><12> /CSE/
1462	002606	005015	040510	042122	06480	MSG4: .ASCIZ <15><12>/HARD EROR/
1463	002614	042440	047522	000122		
1464	002622	047440	020116	047504	06490	MSG5: .ASCIZ/ ON DOING /
1465	002630	047111	020107	000		
1466	002635	127	044522	042524	06500	MSG6: .ASCIZ /WRITE/
1467	002642	000				
1468	002643	122	040505	000104	06510	MSG7: .ASCIZ /READ/
1469	002650	051127	020124	044103	06520	MSG8: .ASCIZ /WRT CHK/
1470	002656	000113				
1471	002660	042122	041440	045510	06530	MSG9: .ASCIZ /RD CHK/
1472	002666	000				
1473	002667	015	040412	047502	06540	MSG10: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ABORTED/<15><12>
1474	002674	052122	042105	005015		
1475	002702	000				
1476	002703	123	042505	000113	06550	MSG11: .ASCIZ /SEEK/
1477	002710	005015	041520	000075	06560	MSG12: .ASCIZ <15><12>/PC=/
1478	002716	044120	051531	041040	06570	MSG13: .ASCIZ /PHYS BA=/
1479	002724	036501	000			
1480	002727	015	047012	020117	06580	MSG14: .ASCIZ <15><12>/NO DRVS PRSNT/
1481	002734	051104	051526	050040		
1482	002742	051522	052116	000		
1483	002747	015	042012	053122	06590	MSG15: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRVE # DIDN'T INTERRUPT AFTER /
1484	002754	020105	020043	044504		
1485	002762	047104	052047	044440		
1486	002770	052116	051105	050125		
1487	002776	020124	043101	042524		
1488	003004	020122	000			
1489	003007	015	045412	054505	06600	MSG16: .ASCIZ <15><12>/KEY-8 BUSY-7/
1490	003014	034055	020040	041040		
1491	003022	051525	026531	000067		
1492	003030	051440	020122	047516	06610	MSG17: .ASCIZ / SR NO/
1493	003036	000				
1494	003037	072	000		06620	MSG18: .ASCIZ /:/
1495	003041	015	020012	051104	06630	MSG19: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ DROPPED DRIVE # /
1496	003046	050117	042520	020104		
1497	003054	051104	053111	020105		
1498	003062	020043	000			
1499	003065	015	042012	044522	06640	MSG20: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRIVE/
1500	003072	042526	000			
1501	003075	015	051012	050105	06650	MSG21: .ASCIZ <15><12>/REPLACE DRO RKDP-PAK \$ TYPE CR, IF NOT PUT DRO ON LOAD/
1502	003102	040514	042503	042040		
1503	003110	030122	051040	042113		
1504	003116	026520	040520	020113		
1505	003124	020044	054524	042520		
1506	003132	041440	026122	044440		
1507	003140	020106	047516	020124		
1508	003146	052520	020124	051104		
1509	003154	020060	047117	046040		
1510	003162	040517	000104			
1511	003166	005015	051104	020060	06660	MSG23: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRO NOT TESTED/
1512	003174	047516	020124	042524		

K03

1513	003202	052123	042105	000
1514	003207	054	000040	
1515	003212	000106		
1516	003214	005015	051104	053111
1517	003222	020105	053440	042122
1518	003230	020123	051127	052111
1519	003236	020116	053440	042122
1520	003244	020123	042522	042101
1521	003252	020040	020040	051503
1522	003260	020105	020040	053440
1523	003266	042503	042040	052101
1524	003274	051105	020122	020040
1525	003302	020040	042510	020040
1526	003310	020040	045523	020105
1527	003316	040440	047502	052122
1528	003324	020040	020040	044523
1529	003332	000116		
1530	003334	005015	047125	041101
1531	003342	042514	052040	020117
1532	003350	046103	040505	020122
1533	003356	051105	047522	020122
1534	003364	043101	042524	020122
1535	003372	044124	042522	020105
1536	003400	051124	042511	000123
1537	003406	005015	051105	047522
1538	003414	020122	047503	042116
1539	003422	052111	047511	020116
1540	003430	046103	040505	042522
1541	003436	020104	047117	051040
1542	003444	052105	054522	021440
1543	003452	000040		
1544				
1545	003454	040		
1546	003455	040		
1547	003456	000040		
1548				

06670 MSG24: .ASCIZ /
 06680 MSG25: .ASCIZ /F/
 06690 MSG26: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRIVE WRDS WRITN WRDS READ CSE WCE DATERR H

06700 MSG27: .ASCIZ <15><12>/UNABLE TO CLEAR ERROR AFTER THREE TRIES/

06710 MSG28: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ERROR CONDITION CLEARED ON RETRY # /

06720
 06730 BLNKS3: .ASCII //
 06740 BLNKS2: .ASCII //
 06750 BLNKS1: .ASCIZ //
 06760 .EVEN

1549				06780	;IF POWER FAILED, ON RETURN OF POWER ENTER HERE.
1550				06790	
1551	003460	004737	022260	06800	PFSTRT: JSR PC,WATIME ;WAIT SOME TIME
1552	003464	105237	001753	06810	INCB FRSTRT ;INDICATE THAT THE STATISTICS HAVE
1553				06820	;TO BE SAVED, ON RETRN FROM PWR FAIL.
1554				06830	
1555				06840	
1556				06860	
1557				06870	
1558	003470			06880	START:
1559					.SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
1560					;;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS (\$CMTAG) AREA
1561	003470	012706	001100		MOV \$CMTAG,R6 ;;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
1562	003474	005026			CLR (R6)+ ;;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
1563	003476	022706	001140		CMP \$SWR,R6 ;;DONE?
1564	003502	001374			BNE -6 ;;LOOP BACK IF NO
1565	003504	012706	001100		MOV \$STACK,SP ;;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
1566					;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
1567	003510	012737	026612	000020	MOV \$SCOPE,\$IOTVEC ;;IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
1568	003516	012737	000340	000022	MOV #340,\$IOTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
1569	003524	012737	026756	000034	MOV \$TRAP,\$TRAPVEC ;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
1570	003532	012737	000340	000036	MOV #340,\$TRAPVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
1571	003540	012737	027042	000024	MOV \$PWRDN,\$PWRVEC ;;POWER FAILURE VECTOR
1572	003546	012737	000340	000026	MOV #340,\$PWRVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
1573	003554	012737	003554	001106	MOV \$,\$SLPADR ;;INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
1574	003562	012737	003562	001110	MOV \$,\$SLPERR ;;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
1575					;;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
1576					;;EQUAL TO A "-1", SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
1577	003570	013746	000004		MOV \$ERRVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
1578	003574	012737	003630	000004	MOV #64,\$ERRVEC ;;SET UP ERROR VECTOR
1579	003602	012737	177570	001140	MOV \$DSWR,\$SWR ;;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
1580	003610	012737	177570	001142	MOV \$DDISP,\$DISPLAY ;;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
1581	003616	022777	177777	175314	CMP #-1,\$SWR ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
1582	003624	001012			BNE 66\$;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
1583					;;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
1584	003626	000403			BR 65\$;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
1585	003630	012716	003636		64\$: MOV #65\$,(SP) ;;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
1586	003634	000002			RTI
1587	003636	012737	000176	001140	65\$: MOV \$SWREG,\$SWR ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
1588	003644	012737	000174	001142	MOV \$DISPREG,\$DISPLAY
1589	003652	012637	000004		66\$: MOV (SP)+,\$ERRVEC ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
1590					
1591					.SBTTL TYPE PROGRAM NAME
1592					;;TYPE THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM IF FIRST PASS
1593	003656	005227	177777		INC #-1 ;;FIRST TIME?
1594	003662	001052			BNE 67\$;;BRANCH IF NO
1595	003664	104400	003722		TYPE 68\$;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1596					.SBTTL GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1597	003670	005737	000042		TST \$42 ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
1598	003674	001006			BNE 69\$;;BRANCH IF YES
1599	003676	023727	001140	000176	CMP \$SWR,\$SWREG ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
1600	003704	001005			BNE 70\$;;BRANCH IF NO
1601	003706	104405			GTSWR ;;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
1602	003710	000403			BR 70\$
1603	003712	112737	000001	001134	69\$: MOVB #1,\$AUTOB ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
1604	003720				70\$:

1605	003720	000433			
1606					
1607	004010				
1608	004010	012737	025634	000030	06900
1609	004016	013737	001744	000032	06910
1610	004024	012737	022202	000100	06920
1611	004032	013737	001746	000102	06930
1612					06940

```

BR 67$ ;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;:68$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>*MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E RK11/RK05 PERFORMANCE EXERCISER*<CRLF>
67$:
MOV #SERROR, @#EMTVEC ;EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
MOV PPRLVL, @#EMTVEC+2 ;LEVEL 5
MOV #KWSRVE, @#KWLVEC ;KW11L CLOCK SERVICE
MOV KWPLVL, @#KWLVEC+2 ;LEVEL 7

```

```

1613          06960 ;THE FOLLOWING CODE FINDS OUT THE PROGRAM CONTROL MODE:
1614          06970 ;PAPER TAPE (MANUAL), ACT11, RKDP CHAIN OR DUMP
1615          06980
1616          06990
1617 004040 005737 000042          07000          TST          @#42          ;IS LOC 42 0?
1618 004044 001010          07010          BNE          1$          ;YES, BRANCH
1619 004046 123727 000041 000002 07020          CMPB         @#41,#2        ;DOES BYTE 41 CONTAIN 2?
1620 004054 001413          07030          BEQ          2$          ;YES, IT IS RKDP DUMP MODE
1621          07040          ;NO, PROGRAM LOADED BY PAPER TP
1622 004056 112737 000001 002562 07050          MOVB         #1,PPTP        ;SET FLAG INDICATING PPR TPE
1623 004064 000430          07060          BR          ST2
1624 004066 123727 000041 000002 07070 1$:          CMPB         @#41,#2        ;DOES BYTE 41 CONTAIN 2?
1625 004074 001413          07080          BEQ          3$          ;YES, RKDP CHAIN MODE
1626 004076 105737 000041          07090          TSTB         @#41          ;BYTE 41 0?
1627 004102 001416          07100          BEQ          4$          ;ACT 11
1628          07110
1629 004104 104400 003075          07120 2$:          TYPE          ,MSG21
1630 004110 104407          07130          RDCHR
1631          07140
1632 004112 005726          07150          TST          (R6)+          ;POP UP STACK
1633 004114 112737 000001 002560 07160          MOVB         #1,RKDPDU        ;SET FLAG INDICATING RKDP DUMP MODE
1634 004122 000411          07170          BR          ST2
1635          07180
1636 004124 104400 003166          07190 3$:          TYPE          ,MSG23
1637 004130 112737 000001 002561 07200          MOVB         #1,RKDPCH        ;SET FLAG INDICATING RKDP CHAIN MODE
1638 004136 000403          07210          BR          ST2
1639          07220
1640 004140 112737 000001 002563 07230 4$:          MOVB         #1,ACT11        ;SET FLAG INDICATING ACT11 MODE
  
```


1641	004146	104415		07250	512:	CON. RESET		
1642	004150	005037	001764	07260		CLR DRVPRS		;FIND WHICH DRIVE #'S ARE PRESENT
1643	004154	005000		07270		CLR R0		
1644	004156	005002		07280		CLR R2		
1645	004160	005037	001754	07290		CLR PDR		;CLEAR DRIVES PRESENT TABLE
1646	004164	005037	001756	07300		CLR PDR+2		
1647	004170	005037	001760	07310		CLR PDR+4		
1648	004174	005037	001762	07320		CLR PDR+6		
1649	004200	012701	001754	07330		MOV #PDR,R1		
1650	004204	012703	002006	07340		MOV #KEY,R3		
1651	004210	105737	002561	07350		TSTB RKDPCH		;DONT USE DRIVE ZERO IN CHAIN MODE
1652	004214	001016		07360		BNE 3\$		
1653	004216	010277	175506	07370	1\$:	MOV R2,DRKDA		;SELECT A DRIVE
1654	004222	032777	000200	07380		BIT #200,DRKDS		;IS IT IN SYSTEM?
1655	004230	001410		07390		BEG 3\$;NO
1656				07400				
1657	004232	012777	000015	07410		MOV #15,DRKCS		;PERFORM A DRIVE RESET
1658	004240	104416		07420		CON.RDY		
1659	004242	110021		07430	2\$:	MOVB R0,(R1)+		;STORE THE DRIVE NUMBER
1660	004244	010223		07440		MOV R2,(R3)+		;STORE ADDRESS IN KEY TABLE
1661	004246	005237	001764	07450		INC DRVPRS		;BUMP THE NUMBER OF DRIVES COUNTER
1662				07460				
1663	004252	062702	020000	07470	3\$:	ADD #20000,R2		;NEXT DRIVE ADDRESS
1664	004256	005200		07480		INC R0		;NEXT DRIVE NUMBER
1665				07490				
1666	004260	022700	000010	07500		CMP #8.,R0		;DONE ALL DRIVES???
1667	004264	001354		07510		BNE 1\$;LOOP TILL DONE
1668				07520				
1669	004266	013703	001764	07530		MOV DRVPRS,R3		;FIND WHICH DRIVES ARE TYPE F
1670	004272	012701	001754	07540		MOV #PDR,R1		
1671	004276	005000		07550		CLR R0		
1672	004300	005002		07560		CLR R2		
1673	004302	104400	003065	07570		TYPE ,MSG20		
1674				07580				
1675	004306	005703		07590		TST R3		;ANY DRIVES TO DO
1676				07600				
1677	004310	111102		07610	4\$:	MOVB (R1),R2		;GET DRIVE NUMBER
1678	004312	010200		07620		MOV R2,R0		
1679	004314	002472		07630		BLT 9\$		
1680				07640				
1681	004316	104400	003207	07650		TYPE ,MSG24		
1682				07660				
1683	004322	010246		07670		MOV R2,-(SP)		;TYPE THE DRIVE NUMBER
1684	004324	104402		07680		TYPOS		
1685	004326	001		07690		.BYTE 1		
1686	004327	000		07700		.BYTE 0		
1687				07710				
1688	004330	000241		07720		CLC		;MOVE DRIVE NUMBER TO BITS 15,14,13
1689	004332	006002		07730		ROR R2		;BIT0 TO CARRY
1690	004334	006002		07740		ROR R2		;BIT0 TO BIT15
1691	004336	006002		07750		ROR R2		;BIT0 TO BIT14
1692	004340	006002		07760		ROR R2		;BIT0 TO BIT13
1693	004342	042702	017777	07770		BIC #17777,R2		;CLEAR ANY EXTRANEIOUS BITS
1694				07780				
1695	004346	010237	002202	07790		MOV R2,QDRV		
1696	004352	104417		07800		DRV.RESET		;RESET THE DRIVE VIA QDRV

1697					07810				
1698	004354	032702	020000		07820	BIT	#20000,R2		;EVEN DRIVE NUMBER???
1699	004360	001003			07830	BNE	5\$;NO - CLEAR BIT
1700					07840				
1701	004362	052702	020000		07850	BIS	#20000,R2		;MAKE IT AN ODD DRIVE
1702	004366	000402			07860	BR	6\$		
1703					07870				
1704	004370	042702	020000		07880	5\$: BIC	#20000,R2		;MAKE IT AN EVEN DRIVE
1705					07890				
1706	004374	010277	175330		07900	6\$: MOV	R2,ARKDA		;SELECT THE NEW DRIVE
1707	004400	032777	000200	175310	07910	BIT	#200,ARKDS		;MAKE SURE DRIVE IS IN SYSTEM
1708	004406	001420			07920	BEQ	8\$;IF NOT, SKIP THIS TEST
1709					07930				
1710	004410	012777	000011	175304	07940	MOV	#11,ARKCS		;START A SEEK TO CYL 0
1711	004416	104416			07950	CON.RDY			;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER
1712	004420	032777	000100	175270	07960	BIT	#100,ARKDS		;IS IT IN MOTION???
1713	004426	001010			07970	BNE	8\$;NO - J TYPE DRIVE
1714					07980				
1715	004430	152711	000200		07990	BISB	#200,(R1)		;YES - SET THE F TYPE BIT
1716	004434	104400	003212		08000	TYPE	,MSG25		
1717					08010				
1718	004440	032777	000100	175250	08020	7\$: BIT	#100,ARKDS		;WAIT FOR HEADS TO STOP
1719	004446	001774			08030	BEQ	7\$		
1720					08040				
1721	004450	105737	001753		08050	8\$: TSTB	FRSTR		
1722	004454	001012			08060	BNE	9\$		
1723					08070				
1724	004456	032777	000002	174454	08080	BIT	#SW1,ASWR		;SERIAL NO. SW SET?
1725	004464	001406			08090	BEQ	9\$;NO
1726					08100				
1727	004466	104400	003030		08110	TYPE	,MSG17		;TYPE "SR NO"
1728	004472	104412			08120	RDDEC			;READ FROM TTY INPUT
1729	004474	006300			08130	ASL	RO		;SAVE SERIAL NO FOR THE DRIVE
1730	004476	012660	001766		08140	MOV	(SP)+,SRNO(RO)		
1731					08150				
1732	004502	005201			08160	9\$: INC	R1		
1733	004504	005303			08170	DEC	R3		
1734	004506	003300			08180	BGT	4\$		
1735	004510	104400	001213		08190	TYPE	,\$CRLF		

1736				08210	:	'MAXBA' IS THE HIGHEST BUS ADDRESS (MEMORY) TO WHICH DATA TRANSFERS CAN
1737				08220	:	BE DONE BY THE PROGRAM.
1738				08230	:	'MAXBA' IS FIGURED USING THE FOLLOWING ALGORITHM:
1739				08240		
1740				08250	:	1. IF KT11 IS NOT PRESENT,
1741				08260	:	A. AND THE PROGRAM IS RUN UNDER XXDP, THEN THE TOP 1.5 K IS RESERVED
1742				08270	:	AND THE 'MAXBA' IS COMPUTED (\$LSTAD-6000).
1743				08280	:	B. AND THE PROGRAM IS NOT RUNNING UNDER XXDP, THEN THE TOP 320 WORDS
1744				08290	:	ARE RESERVED FOR 'MOM', LOADER, ETC. AND THE 'MAXBA' IS COMPUTED (\$LSTAD-500).
1745				08300		
1746				08310	:	2. IF KT11 IS PRESENT,
1747				08320	:	A. AND MORE THAN 28K MEMORY IS PRESENT, THEN THE MAXIMUM BUS ADDRESS
1748				08330	:	IS 147776 (OCTAL).
1749				08340	:	B. AND LESS THAN 28K IS PRESENT, THEN THE TOP 2K IS RESERVED FOR RKDP
1750				08350	:	MONITOR AND 'MAXBA' IS COMPUTED.
1751				08360	:	FIGURE OUT THE AVAILABLE MEMORY AND 'MAXBA'
1752				08370		
1753	004514	004737	017132	08380	ST4:	JSR PC, \$SIZE ;GO SIZE THE MEMORY
1754	004520	012702	002552	08390		MOV #BASEBA, R2 ;INITIALIZE POINTERS
1755	004524	012703	002554	08400		MOV #MAXBA, R3
1756	004530	005737	017216	08410		TST \$KT11 ;KT11 AVAILABLE?
1757	004534	100022		08420		BPL 4\$;NO
1758	004536	013700	017464	08430		MOV \$LSTBK, R0 ;GET THE LAST BANK OF MEMORY
1759	004542	020027	001540	08440		CMP R0, #1540 ;28K OR MORE?
1760	004546	002012		08450		BGE 3\$;YES
1761				08460		
1762	004550	162700	000040	08470		SUB #40, R0 ;BACK UP 2 K'S (RKDP MONITOR, ETC.)
1763	004554	012701	177772	08480		MOV #-6, R1 ;AND FORM THE MAXIMUM BUS ADDRESS
1764				08490		FOR DATA TRANSFER
1765	004560	006300		08500	1\$:	ASL R0
1766	004562	005201		08510		INC R1
1767	004564	001375		08520		BNE 1\$
1768	004566	162700	000002	08530		SUB #2, R0
1769	004572	000415		08540	2\$:	BR 6\$
1770				08550		
1771	004574	012713	147776	08560	3\$:	MOV #147776, (R3) ;FOR 28K OR MORE, THIS IS THE 'MAXBA'
1772	004600	000413		08570		BR 7\$
1773				08580		
1774	004602	013700	017462	08590	4\$:	MOV \$LSTAD, R0 ;KT11 NOT PRESENT, GET THE LAST
1775				08600		AVAILABLE ADDRESS
1776				08610		
1777	004606	005737	002560	08620	5\$:	TST RKDPDU ;RKDP DUMP OR CHAIN MODE?
1778	004612	001003		08630		BNE 8\$;YES
1779	004614	162700	000500	08640		SUB #500, R0 ;NO, SAVE THE LAST 320 WORDS
1780	004620	000402		08650		BR 6\$
1781	004622	162700	006000	08660	8\$:	SUB #6000, R0 ;SAVE THE LAST 1.5K OF MEMORY (RKDP
1782				08670		MONITOR, ETC.)
1783	004626	010013		08680	6\$:	MOV R0, (R3) ;SAVE THE MAXIMUM BUS ADDRESS (MAXBA) TO
1784				08690		WHICH DATA TRANSFER CAN BE DONE SAFELY
1785	004630	012712	032106	08700	7\$:	MOV #PGEND, (R2) ;'BASEBA'
1786	004634	032777	000100	08710		BIT #SW06, \$SWR
1787	004642	001510		08720		BEQ ST3
1788	004644	104400	004652			TYPE 65\$;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1789	004650	000432				BR 64\$;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1790					65\$:	.ASCIZ <15><12>/TYPE OCTAL BUS ADDRESSES FOR DATA XFER, BETWEEN /
1791	004736				64\$:	

1792	004736	011246		08740	MOV	(R2),-(SP)	;'BASEBA'
1793	004740	104401		08750	TYPOC		
1794	004742	104400	004750		TYPE	67\$::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1795	004746	000402			BR	66\$::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1796					::67\$:	.ASCIZ	/ 8 /
1797	004754				66\$:		
1798	004754	011346		08770	MOV	(R3),-(SP)	;'MAXBA'
1799	004756	104401		08780	TYPOC		
1800	004760			08790	9\$:		
1801	004760	104400	004766		TYPE	69\$::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1802	004764	000407			BR	68\$::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1803					::69\$:	.ASCIZ	<15><12>/LO LIMIT? /
1804	005004				68\$:		
1805	005004	104411		08800	RDOCT		
1806	005006	012600		08810	MOV	(SP)+,RO	
1807	005010	020012		08820	CMP	RO,(R2)	;CORRECT LO LIMIT?
1808	005012	103762		08830	BLO	9\$	
1809	005014	020013		08840	CMP	RO,(R3)	;CORRECT LO LIMIT?
1810	005016	103360		08850	BHIS	9\$	
1811	005020	010012		08860	MOV	RO,(R2)	;'BASEBA'
1812	005022			08870	10\$:		
1813	005022	104400	005030		TYPE	71\$::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
1814	005026	000407			BR	70\$::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
1815					::71\$:	.ASCIZ	<15><12>/HI LIMIT? /
1816	005046				70\$:		
1817	005046	104411		08880	RDOCT		
1818	005050	012600		08890	MOV	(SP)+,RO	
1819	005052	020013		08900	CMP	RO,(R3)	;CORRECT HI LIMIT?
1820	005054	101362		08910	BHI	10\$	
1821	005056	020012		08920	CMP	RO,(R2)	;CORRECT LO LIMIT?
1822	005060	101760		08930	BLOS	10\$	
1823	005062	010013		08940	MOV	RO,(R3)	;'MAXBA'
1824				08950			
1825	005064	023727	002554	037476	08960	ST3: CMP	MAXBA,#37476 ;BK MEMORY - CLOBBER XXDPT
1826	005072	002003			08970	BGE	1\$
1827	005074	012737	037476	002554	08980	MOV	#37476,MAXBA ;BUT SAVE LOADER
1828	005102	105737	001753		08990	1\$: TSTB	FRSTR ;PROGRAM RESTARTED AT 210?
1829	005106	001402			09000	BEQ	BCTST ;NO
1830	005110	000137	007534		09010	JMP	EXRCR ;YES, SKIP TEST 1 TO 7

1831					09030	: THIS IS THE BEGINING OF THE CONSTRAINED TESTS AIMED AT CHECKING THE
1832					09040	; DIFFERENT BOUNDARY CONDITIONS OF RK11/RK05
1833					09050	
1834					09060	: FIND OUT THE DRIVE NUMBER TO BE TESTED.
1835	005114	012737	002006	002176	09070	BCTST: MOV #KEY, DRVPTR ; INITIALIZE PTR TO DRV#
1836	005122	013737	001764	002200	09080	MOV DRVPRS, DRVCNT ; NUMBER OF DRIVES PRESENT
1837	005130	017737	175042	002202	09090	NXTDRV: MOV @DRVPTR, @DRV ; SAVE DRIVE #(BITS 15-13)
1838	005136	062737	000002	002176	09100	ADD #2, DRVPTR ; INCRMENT PTR TO NXT DRV#
1839	005144	005337	002200		09110	DEC DRVCNT ; DONE ALL DRIVES?
1840	005150	100002			09120	BPL TST1 ; NO, GO TEST THIS DRIVE
1841	005152	000137	007534		09130	JMP EXRCSR ; ALL DONE, GO TO EXERCISER PART

```

1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851 005156 000004
1852
1853 005160 013701 002202
1854 005164 010102
1855 005166 062702 000002
1856
1857 005172 012737 005200 001110
1858
1859 005200 104415
1860 005202 104417
1861 005204 104415
1862 005206 012737 111111 032106
1863 005214 012703 000401
1864 005220 004737 006046
1865
1866 005224 104101
1867 005226 004737 017604
1868 005232 104102
1869 005234 004737 017620
1870 005240 104103
1871
1872 005242 004737 017722
1873 005246 104105
1874
1875 005250 032701 000010
1876 005254 001005
1877 005256 062701 000012
1878 005262 062702 000016
1879 005266 000747
09240
09250
09260
09270
09280
09290
09300
09310
09320
09330
09340
09350
09360
09370
09380
09390
09400
09410
09420
09430
09440
09450
09460
09470
09480
09490
09500
09510
    
```

```

*****
*TEST 1 PERFORM WRITE OF 401 WORDS (1 SECTOR + 1 WORDS)
;THIS TEST PERFORMS A WRITE OF 401 WORDS (1 SECTOR + 1WORD) AND
;CHECKS IF RKDA,RKBA,RKWC INCREMENTED CORRECTLY.WRITING IS DONE
;ON CYLINDER 0, SURFACE 0, SECTORS 0,1 AND 10,11. IT SHOULD BE
;NOTED THAT THIS IS A BOUNDARY CONDITION TRANSFER. THE VALIDITY
;OF THE TRANSFER IS CHECKED IN THE NEXT TEST.
;DATA PATTERN WRITTEN IS 111111.
*****
†ST1: SCOPE
MOV QDRV,R1 ;GET RKDA
MOV R1,R2 ;SAVE RKDA
ADD #2,R2 ;EXPCTD RKDA AFTER WRITE IS DONE
MOV #1$, $LPERR ;RETURN ADDRESS FOR LUPING
1$: CON.RESET
DRV.RESET
CON.RESET
2$: MOV #111111,DBUF ;CLEAR MASK BITS IN POLLING LOGIC
MOV #401,R3 ;PATTERN TO BE WRITTEN
JSR PC,DOWRITE ;WORD COUNT FOR WRITE
;GO DO WRITE
ERROR 101 ;INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR AFTER WRITE
JSR PC,CHKCS ;CHECK ERROR BIT IN RKCS
ERROR 102 ;ERROR BIT IN RKCS SET ON DOING WRITE
JSR PC,CHKDA ;CHECK IF RKDA INCREMENTED RIGHT
ERROR 103 ;RKDA DID NOT INCREMENT RIGHT AFTER
;A WRITE OF 401 WORDS.
JSR PC,CHKWC ;CHECK IF RKWC OVERFLOWED TO 0
ERROR 105 ;RKWC DID NOT OVERFLOW TO 0 AFTER
;A WRITE OF 401 WORDS.
BIT #10,R1 ;SECTORS 10,11 WRITTEN?
BNE TST2 ;YES
ADD #12,R1 ;RKDA TO BE USED NEXT (SEC 10)
ADD #16,R2 ;EXPCTD RKDA AFTER WRITE IS DONE
BR 2$ ;GO WRITE SECS 10,11
    
```

```

1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887 005270 000004
1888
1889 005272 013701 002202 09600
1890 005276 012737 005304 001110 09610
1891 005304 104415 09620
1892 005306 104417 09630
1893 005310 104415 09640
1894 09650
1895 09660
1896 005312 004737 006176 09670
1897 09680
1898 005316 012703 001000 09690
1899 09700
1900 005322 004737 006166 09710
1901 09720
1902 005326 104101 09730
1903 09740
1904 005330 004737 017604 09750
1905 005334 104102 09760
1906 09770
1907 005336 012704 032106 09780
1908 005342 010402 09790
1909 005344 004737 017642 09800
1910 005350 104104 09810
1911 09820
1912 005352 012705 177764 09830
1913 005356 022712 111111 09840
1914 005362 001410 09850
1915 005364 012737 111111 001164 09860
1916 005372 004737 005462 09870
1917 005376 104100 09880
1918 09890
1919 09900
1920 09910
1921 09920
1922 09930
1923 005400 005205 09940
1924 005402 001421 09950
1925 005404 005722 09960
1926 005406 020227 033110 09970
1927 005412 001361 09980
1928 10000
1929 005414 005712 10010
1930 005416 001407 10020
1931 005420 005037 001164 10030
1932 005424 004737 005462 10040
1933 005430 104100 10050
1934 10060
1935 10070

```

```

*****
;TEST 2 READ & CHECK THAT 401 WORD WRITE WAS DONE CORRECTLY
;THIS TEST PERFORMS A READ OF THE 401 WORDS WRITTEN IN THE
;PREVIOUS TEST AND CHECKS THAT THEY WERE CORRECTLY READ.MOREOVER
;IT CHECKS THAT ONLY ONE NON-ZERO WORD (401TH) WAS WRITTEN IN THE
;SECOND SECTOR AND THE REST OF THE WORDS ARE ALL ZEROS.
*****
TST2: SCOPE
      MOV QDRV,R1 ;GET DRIVE #
      MOV #1$, $LPERR ;ADDRESS FOR LUPING ON EROR
1$: CON.RESET
   DRV.RESET
   CON.RESET
      JSR PC,CLEANBUF ;CLEAN UP THE DATA BUFFER
      ;INTO WHICH READ WILL
      ;BE DONE
      MOV #1000,R3 ;WORD COUNT
      JSR PC,DOREAD ;GO DO A READ OF 2 SECTORS
      ;FROM DISK ADDRESS GIVEN IN R1
      ERROR 101 ;INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR AFTER
      ;READ OF 401 WORDS WAS DONE.
      JSR PC,CHKCS ;CHECK IF EROR BIT IN RKCS SET?
      ERROR 102 ;EROR BIT IN RKCS SET ON DOING A
      ;READ OF 401 WORDS.
      MOV #DBUF,R4 ;STARTING BUS ADDRESS, INTO WHICH READ
      MOV R4,R2 ;WAS DONE
      JSR PC,CHKBA ;CHECK IF RKBA INCREMENTED RIGHT
      ERROR 104 ;RKBA DID NOT INCREMENT RIGHT AFTER READ
      ;OF 401 WORDS.
2$: MOV #-14,R5 ;ALLOW 12 ERRORS, AT THE MOST
   CMP #111111,(R2) ;CORRECT DATA READ?
   BEQ 3$ ;YES
   MOV #111111,$REG1 ;GET EXPCTD DATA WORD
   JSR PC,ERINF1 ;GET ERROR INFORMATION
   ERROR 100 ;DATA ERROR OCCURRED WHEN A
      ;READ OF 401 WORDS WAS DONE
      ;THE DISK ADDRESS FROM WHERE
      ;THE DATA WAS READ INCORRECTLY
      ;IS GIVEN IN THE ERROR MESSAGE
      INC R5 ;REPORT 12 ERORS AT MOST
      BEQ 6$
3$: TST (R2)+ ;INCREMENT POINTER
   CMP R2,#DBUF+1002 ;CHECKED ALL 401 WORDS?
   BNE 2$
4$: TST (R2) ;CHECK THAT REST OF 377 WORDS
   BEQ 5$ ;ARE ALL 0'S
   CLR $REG1 ;GET EXPCTD DATA WORD (0)
   JSR PC,ERINF1 ;GET ERROR INFO
   ERROR 100 ;DATA ERROR. IN A PREVIOUS
      ;TEST A WRITE OF 401 WORDS
      ;(1 SECTOR + 1 WORD) WAS DONE

```

1936				10080
1937				10090
1938				10100
1939				10110
1940				10120
1941				10130
1942				10140
1943				10150
1944				10160
1945	005432	005205		10170
1946	005434	001404		10180
1947	005436	005722		10190
1948	005440	020227	034106	10200
1949	005444	001363		10210
1950				10220
1951	005446	032701	000010	10230
1952	005452	001030		10240
1953	005454	062701	000012	10250
1954	005460	000711		10260
1955				10270
1956				10280
1957				10290
1958				10300
1959				10310
1960				10320
1961				10330
1962	005462	010237	001162	10340
1963	005466	011237	001166	10350
1964	005472	010146		10360
1965	005474	020227	033104	10370
1966	005500	003001		10380
1967	005502	005316		10390
1968	005504	005216		10400
1969	005506	032716	000010	10410
1970	005512	001405		10420
1971	005514	032716	000004	10430
1972	005520	001402		10440
1973	005522	062716	000004	10450
1974	005526	012637	001170	10460
1975	005532	000207		10470

```

;NOW THESE 2 SECTORS WERE
;READ IN THE SECOND SECTOR
;THE FIRST WORD IS A NON-ZERO
;WORD (WHICH WAS WRITTEN BEFORE)
;THE REST OF 377 WORD
;SHOULD BE ALL ZERCS, IF
;THE WRITE WAS DONE CORRECTLY
;(& READ IS DONE CORRECTLY)

;REPORT 12 ERRORS AT MOST

;ALL WORDS CHECKED?

;IF NOT GO BAK

;WERE SECTORS 10,11 READ
;YES
;FROM NEW RKDA, SEC 10
;GO BACK AND READ FROM SECS 10,11

5$: INC R5
    BEQ 6$
    TST (R2)+
    CMP R2,#DBUF+2000
    BNE 4$

6$: BIT #10,R1
    BNE TST3
    ADD #12,R1
    BR 1$

;ERINF1
;AT THE TIME OF ENTRY:
;R2 CONTAINS ERRORING BUS ADDRESS (WHERE DATA ERROR OCCURRED).
;(R2) CONTAINS BAD DATA THAT WAS READ BACK FROM DISK.
;R1 CONTAINS DISK ADDRESS WHERE READ BEGAN.

ERINF1: MOV R2,$REG0 ;GET BUS ADDRESS OF DATA ERROR
        MOV (R2),$REG2 ;GET BAD DATA WORD (READ)
        MOV R1,-(SP)
        CMP R2,#DBUF+776 ;FIGURE OUT THE DISK ADDRESS
        BGT 1$ ;WHERE DATA ERROR OCCURRED
        DEC (SP)
1$: INC (SP)
    BIT #10,(SP)
    BEQ 2$
    BIT #4,(SP)
    BEQ 2$
    ADD #4,(SP)
2$: MOV (SP)+,$REG3
    RTS PC
    
```


1976					
1977					
1978					
1979					
1980					
1981					
1982					
1983					
1984					
1985					
1986					
1987	005534	000004			10600
1988	005536	013701	002202		10610
1989	005542	012737	005562	001110	10620
1990	005550	010102			10630
1991	005552	062702	000021		10640
1992	005556	012703	006001		10650
1993	005562	104415			10660
1994	005564	104417			10670
1995	005566	104415			10680
1996					10690
1997					10700
1998	005570	012737	044444	032106	10710
1999					10720
2000	005576	004737	006046		10730
2001					10740
2002	005602	104101			10750
2003					10760
2004	005604	004737	017604		10770
2005	005610	104102			10780
2006	005612	004737	017620		10790
2007	005616	104103			10800
2008					10810
2009					10820
2010	005620	004737	017722		10830
2011	005624	104105			10840
2012	005626	032701	000020		10850
2013	005632	001006			10860
2014	005634	010201			10870
2015	005636	062702	000020		10880
2016	005642	012703	005401		10890
2017	005646	000745			

```

*****
;#TEST 3 PERFORM WRITE OF 12 SECTORS + 1 WORD
;THIS TEST CHECKS FOR ANOTHER BOUNDARY CONDITION. IT
;PERFORMS A WRITE OF 12 SECTORS + 1 WORD. RKDA,RKBA,
;RKWC ARE CHECKED TO SEE IF THEY ARE INCREMENTED CORRECTLY.
;VALIDITY OF THE DATA WRITTEN IS CHECKED IN THE NEXT
;TEST. DATA IS WRITTEN ON SECTORS 0-11, SURFACE 0
;CYLINDER 0 (6001TH WORD ON SECTOR 0, SURFACE 1, CYL 0).
;ALSO ON SECTORS 0-11, SURFACE 1 (6001TH WORD ON SECTOR
;0, CYL 1)
*****
TST3: SCOPE
MOV QDRV,R1 ;GET DRIVE #
MOV #1$, $LPERR ;LUP ON EROR TO '1$'
MOV R1,R2
ADD #21,R2
MOV #6001,R3
1$: CON.RESET
DRV.RESET
CON.RESET

MOV #44444,DBUF ;PATTERN TO BE WRITTEN
JSR PC,DOWRITE ;GO DO WRITE

ERROR 101 ;INTERUPT DID NOT OCCUR ON
;COMPLETION OF WRITE
JSR PC,CHKCS ;CHECK IF EROR BIT IN RKCS SET
ERROR 102 ;EROR BIT IN RKCS SET ON DOING WRITE
JSR PC,CHKDA ;CHECK IF RKDA INCREMENTED RIGHT
ERROR 103 ;RKDA DID NOT INCREMENT CORRECTLY
;AFTER A WRITE OF 6001 (OCTAL) WORDS.
;(12 SECTORS + 1)
JSR PC,CHKWC ;CHECK IF RKWC OVERFLOWED TO 0
ERROR 105 ;RKWC DID NOT OVERFLOW TO 0
BIT #20,R1 ;WRITTEN ON SURFACE 1?
BNE TST4 ;YES
MOV R2,R1
ADD #20,R2 ;SURFACE 1
MOV #5401,R3 ;WORD COUNT
BR 1$ ;GO WRITE SURFACE 1

```

K04

MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E
DZRKHE.P11 T4

MACY11 27(732) 04-NOV-76 13:36 PAGE 50
READ & CHECK THAT 6001 WORD WRITE WAS DONE CORRECTLY

```

2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026 005650 000004
2027 005652 013701 002202 10990
2028 005656 062701 000013 11000
2029 005662 012737 005670 001110 11010
2030 005670 104415 11020
2031 005672 104417 11030
2032 005674 104415 11040
2033 11050
2034 005676 004737 006176 11060
2035 11070
2036 11080
2037 11090
2038 005702 012703 001000 11100
2039 11110
2040 005706 004737 006166 11120
2041 005712 104101 11130
2042 11140
2043 005714 004737 017604 11150
2044 005720 104102 11160
2045 005722 012704 032106 11170
2046 005726 010402 11180
2047 005730 004737 017642 11190
2048 005734 104104 11200
2049 005736 012705 177764 11210
2050 005742 022712 044444 11220
2051 005746 001410 11230
2052 005750 012737 044444 001164 11240
2053 005756 004737 005462 11250
2054 005762 104100 11260
2055 11270
2056 11280
2057 11290
2058 11300
2059 11310
2060 11320
2061 005764 005205 11330
2062 005766 001421 11340
2063 005770 005722 11350
2064 005772 020227 033110 11360
2065 005776 001361 11370
2066 006000 005712 11380
2067 006002 001407 11390
2068 006004 005037 001164 11400
2069 006010 004737 005462 11410
2070 006014 104100 11420
2071 11430
2072 11440
2073 11450

```

```

*****
;TEST 4 READ & CHECK THAT 6001 WORD WRITE WAS DONE CORRECTLY
;THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE 6001-WORD WRITE THAT WAS DONE IN THE
;PREVIOUS TEST WAS CORRECT, ESPECIALLY THE LAST 401 WORDS. THE
;FIRST WORD OF THE SECTOR( IN WHICH THE 6001TH WORD) IS WRITTEN
;IS THE ONLY NON-ZERO WORD IN THAT SECTOR, THE REST 377 WORDS ARE
;ALL ZEROS, IF THE WRITING WAS DONE CORRECTLY.
*****
1ST4: SCOPE
MOV QDRV,R1 ;GET DRIVE #
ADD #13,R1 ;DISK ADDRESS FROM WHERE READ IS DONE
MOV #15,$LPERR
1$: CON.RESET
DRV.RESET
CON.RESET
JSR PC,CLEANBUF ;CLEAN UP THE BUFFER INTO WHICH
;READ WILL BE DONE
;SET UP RKDA
;SECTOR 11, SURFACE 0
;WORD COUNT
MOV #1000,R3
JSR PC,DOREAD ;GO READ 1000 WORDS (2 SECS)
ERROR 101 ;INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR AFTER
;COMPLETION OF READ
JSR PC,CHKCS ;CHECK IF EROR BIT IN RKCS SET
ERROR 102 ;EROR (RKCS) SET ON DOING READ
MOV #DBUF,R4 ;STARTING BA OF DATA BUFER
MOV R4,R2
JSR PC,CHKBA ;RKBA INCREMENTED CORRECTLY?
ERROR 104 ;RKBA DID NOT INCREMENT CORRECTLY
2$: MOV #-14,R5
CMP #44444,(R2) ;DATA WORD OK?
BEQ 3$
MOV #44444,$REG1 ;NO, GET EXPCTD DATA WORD
JSR PC,ERINF1 ;GET OTHER ERROR INFO
ERROR 100 ;DATA ERROR. A WRITE OF 6001
;WORDS (12 SECS + 1 WORD) WAS DONE
;IN A PREVIOUS TEST. THE LAST TWO
;SECTORS (LAST 401 WORDS) WERE READ
;BACK. THIS ERROR INDICATES THAT
;SEC #11 (LAST BUT ONE SECTOR) GAVE
;BAD DATA WORDS
;REPORT 12 ERORS AT MOST
3$: INC R5
BEQ 6$
TST (R2)+ ;INCREMENT POINTER TO BA
CMP R2,#DBUF+1002 ;CHECKED 401 WORDS?
BNE 2$
4$: TST (R2) ;CHECK THAT THE REMAINING 377
BEQ 5$ ;WORDS OF THE LAST SECTOR (SEC #0)
CLR $REG1 ;WERE READ BACK AS 0'S
JSR PC,ERINF1
ERROR 100 ;DATA ERROR. IF WRITE WAS DONE CORRECTLY
;IN THE PREVIOUS TEST, THE LAST SECTOR
;OF THE DATA BLOCK (12 SECS + 1 WORD)
;SHOULD CONTAIN ONLY 1 (FIRST) WORD

```

2074				11460
2075				11470
2076				11480
2077				11490
2078	006016	005205		11500
2079	006020	001404		11510
2080	006022	005722		11520
2081	006024	020227	034106	11530
2082	006030	001363		11540
2083				11550
2084	006032	032701	000020	11560
2085	006036	001070		11570
2086	006040	062701	000020	11580
2087	006044	000711		11590

5\$:

6\$:

INC	R5
BEQ	6\$
TST	(R2)+
CMP	R2, #DBUF+2000
BNE	4\$
BIT	#20, R1
BNE	TST5
ADD	#20, R1
BR	1\$

:AS NON-ZERO, THE REST 377 SHOULD BE
 :ALL 0'S. THIS ERROR INDICATES THAT
 :THE SOME OF 377 WORDS
 :WERE NOT CORRECT
 :REPORT 12 ERRORS AT MOST

:INCREMENT POINTER
 :CHECKED ALL WORDS?
 :NO

:DONE CHECKING FOR SURFACE 1?
 :YES
 :SO SET UP FOR SURFACE 1
 :GO BACK & READ SURFACE 1

M04

MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E
DZRKHE.P11 T4

MACY11 27(732) 04-NOV-76 13:36 PAGE 52
READ & CHECK THAT 6001 WORD WRITE WAS DONE CORRECTLY

2088				11610	:DOWRITE		
2089				11620	:THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS A WRITE ON A DISK.AT THE TIME OF ENTRY, R1 CONTAINS		
2090				11630	:DISK ADDRESS (RKDA) WHERE WRITE IS TO BE DONE, R3 CONTAINS THE WORD COUNT		
2091				11640	;(RKWC), 'DBUF' CONTAINS THE DATA TO BE WRITTEN. NOTE IBA BIT IS SET.		
2092				11650			
2093				11660	:WRITE IS DONE IN INTERRUPT MODE. IF THE INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR WITHIN		
2094				11670	:A CERTAIN TIME, RETURN IS MADE TO THE ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWING THE 'JSR'		
2095				11680	:CALL. IF THE INTERRUPT OCCURS, RETURN ADDRESS IS ADJUSTED TO SKIP OVER		
2096				11690	:THE ERROR MESSAGE.		
2097				11700			
2098	006046	012777	004002	173646	11710	DOWRITE: MOV #4002,ARKCS	;WRITE IBA
2099	006054	010177	173650		11720	DOXFER: MOV R1,ARKDA	;ADDRESS THE DRIVE
2100	006060	010377	173640		11730	MOV R3,ARKWC	;XFER THIS # OF WORDS
2101	006064	005477	173634		11740	NEG ARKWC	
2102	006070	012777	032106	173630	11750	MOV #DBUF,ARKBA	;USE THIS BUS ADDRESS
2103	006076	012777	006156	173634	11760	MOV #3\$,ARKVEC	;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR
2104	006104	005046			11770	CLR -(SP)	;NEW PSW
2105	006106	012746	006114		11780	MOV #1\$,-(SP)	;SET NEW PC TO STACK *****
2106	006112	000002			11790	RTI	
2107	006114	052777	000101	173600	11800	1\$: BIS #101,ARKCS	;SET IDE, GO (WRITE,IBA/ READ)
2108	006122	005037	002166		11810	CLR CICNT	
2109	006126	012737	177760	002170	11820	MOV #-20,CICNT1	
2110	006134	005237	002166		11830	2\$: INC CICNT	;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
2111	006140	001375			11840	BNE .-4	
2112					11850		
2113	006142	005237	002170		11860	INC CICNT1	
2114	006146	001372			11870	BNE 2\$	
2115					11880		
2116	006150	004737	021462		11890	JSR PC,GT4RG	;TIMED OUT, INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR
2117	006154	000207			11900	RTS PC	;RETURN TO THE EROR MEASGE
2118					11910		
2119	006156	022626			11920	3\$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+	;RESTORE STACK POINTER
2120	006160	062716	000002		11930	ADD #2,(SP)	;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS TO SKIP OVER
2121	006164	000207			11940	RTS PC	;EROR MESAGE ON RETURN

2122				11960	; THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS A READ ON THE DISK. AT THE TIME OF ENTRY R1 CONTAINS
2123				11970	; THE DISK ADDRESS FROM WHERE THE READ IS TO BE DONE. R3 CONTAINS THE WORD
2124				11980	; COUNT (RKWC). READ WILL BE DONE INTO DATA BUFFER AT 'DBUF'.
2125				11990	
2126				12000	; READ IS DONE IN INTERRUPT MODE. IF THE INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR WITHIN
2127				12010	; A CERTAIN TIME, RETURN IS MADE TO THE ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWING THE 'JSR'
2128				12020	; CALL. IF THE INTERRUPT OCCURS AS EXPECTED, RETURN ADDRESS IS ADJUSTED
2129				12030	; TO SKIP OVER THE ERROR MESSAGE.
2130				12040	
2131	006166	012777	000004	12050	DOREAD: MOV #4, DRKCS ; READ
2132	006174	000727	173526	12060	BR DOXFER
2133				12070	
2134				12080	
2135				12090	; CLEANBUF
2136				12100	; CLEANS OUT THE DATA BUFFER (ALL WORDS WRITTEN TO 177777) INTO WHICH THE
2137				12110	; READ FROM THE DISK WILL BE DONE. DATA BUFFER STARTS AT 'DBUF' AND IS
2138				12120	; 1000 (OCTAL) WORDS LONG.
2139				12130	
2140	006176	012702	177000	12140	CLEANBUF: MOV #-1000, R2 ; SET COUNT
2141	006202	012705	032106	12150	MOV #DBUF, R5 ; INITIALIZE BA
2142	006206	012725	022222	12160	1\$: MOV #22222, (R5)+
2143	006212	005202		12170	INC R2 ; DONE ALL WORDS?
2144				12180	; BUFFER STARTING AT (PHYSICAL) BUS
2145				12190	; ADDRESS 177000 (177000-200776)
2146	006214	001374		12200	BNE 1\$
2147	006216	000207		12210	RTS PC ; YES RETURN

2148					
2149					
2150					
2151					
2152					
2153					
2154					
2155					
2156					
2157					
2158					
2159					
2160	006220	000004			12350
2161	006222	023727	017464	002000	12360
2162	006230	103002			12370
2163	006232	000137	006602		12380
2164	006236	012737	001600	172352	12390
2165	006244	012737	002000	172354	12400
2166	006252	012737	000001	177572	12410
2167					12420
2168					12430
2169					12440
2170					12450
2171					12460
2172					12470
2173					12480
2174					12490
2175	006260	012737	006266	001110	12500
2176	006266	104415			12510
2177	006270	104417			12520
2178					12530
2179	006272	012700	000001		12540
2180					12550
2181	006276	012701	137000		12560
2182	006302	010021			12570
2183	006304	005200			12580
2184	006306	020027	001001		12590
2185	006312	001373			12600
2186	006314	013777	002202	173406	12610
2187	006322	012777	177000	173374	12620
2188	006330	012777	177000	173370	12630
2189	006336	012777	000003	173356	12640
2190	006344	104415			12650
2191					12660
2192	006346	004737	017604		12670
2193	006352	104102			12680
2194					12690
2195					12700
2196					12710
2197	006354	004737	017676		12720
2198					12730
2199					12740
2200					12750
2201					12760
2202	006360	104106			12770
2203					

```

*****
*TEST 5 CHECK DATA TRANSFER AROUND 32K BOUNDARY
*THIS TEST PERFORMES A WRITE OF 2 SECTORS ON THE DISK FROM MEMORY
*LOCATIONS AROUND THE 32K BOUNDARY. SECTORS 0,1, CYL 0, SURFACE
*0 ARE WRITTEN. PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESSES FOR THE DATA BUFFER:
* 177000 TO 200776 I.E. (32K-256) TO (32K+255)

*CHECKING IS DONE TO SEE IF MEX BITS, RKBA, RKDA, RKWC INCREMENTED
*CORRECTLY. THEN DATA BUFFER IS CLEARED OUT AND A READ IS DONE
*INTO IT. A CHECK IS MADE TO SEE IF THE CORRECT DATA WAS RECIEVED.
*ONLY 12 DATA ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
*****
†ST5: SCOPE
CMP $LSTBK, #2000 ;33K OR MORE OF MEMORY?
BHS 1$ ;YES
JMP TST6 ;IF NOT, DONT DO THIS TEST
1$: MOV #1600, 2#KIPAR5 ;MAP 28-32K THRU PAR 5
MOV #2000, 3#KIPAR6 ;MAP 32-36K THRU PAR 6
MOV #1, 2#SRO ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT

;SET UP DATA BUFFER (1000 OCTAL WORDS LONG) FOR WRITING TWO SECTORS
;ON THE DISK. THE TRANSFER IS DONE AROUND THE 32K BOUNDARY FROM
;BUS ADDRESS (PHYSICAL) 177000 TO 200776, (32K-256) TO (32+256)

;DATA IN THE BUFFER IS A COUNT PATTERN STARTING FROM 1 FOR THE FIRST
;WORD TO (000 FOR THE LAST WORD.
;PHYSICAL BUFFER ADDRESS: 177000 TO 200776 (32K-256 TO 32K+256)
2$: MOV #2$, $LPERR ;LUP TO 2$ ON EROR (SW 9)
CON.RESET
DRV.RESET

MOV #1, R0 ;INITIALIZE DATA PATTERN TO BE
;WRITTEN
3$: MOV #137000, R1 ;BA TO START PHYSICAL ADDRESS=177000
MOV R0, (R1)+ ;WRITE COUNT PATTERN (1-1000)
INC R0 ;INTO DATA BUFFER (PHYS ADDRES
CMP R0, #1001 ;177000 TO 200776)
BNE 3$
MOV QDRV, 2#RKDA ;SUR 0, SEC 0, CYL 0
MOV #-1000, 2#RKWC ;WORD COUNT =2 SECS
MOV #177500, 2#RKBA ;BUS ADDRESS.
MOV #3, 2#RKCS ;WRITE GO
CON.RDY ;WAIT FOR CNTROL RDY

JSR PC, CHKCS ;ANY EROR IN RKCS?
ERROR 102 ;'ERR' SET IN RKCS, ON DOING A
;WRITE OF SECTORS (0,1) FROM
;(PHYSICAL) BUS ADDRESS 177000
;(177000 TO 200776)

JSR PC, CHKMEX ;CHECK THAT RKBA OVERFLOWED INTO
;EXTENDED MEM. BIT (0) OF RKCS (BIT 4)
;EX MEM BIT 0 SET?
;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA
;MEX BITS INCORRECT, BIT 4 OF RKCS
; (MEX BIT 0) SHOULD HAVE SET

```

2204				12780
2205				12790
2206				12800
2207	006362	012703	001000	12810
2208	006366	012704	177000	12820
2209	006372	004737	017642	12830
2210	006376	104104		12840
2211				12850
2212				12860
2213				12870
2214	006400	013702	002202	12880
2215	006404	062702	000002	12890
2216	006410	004737	017620	12900
2217	006414	104103		12910
2218				12920
2219				12930
2220				12940
2221				12950
2222	006416	004737	017722	12960
2223	006422	104105		12970
2224				12980
2225				12990
2226				13000
2227				13010
2228				13020
2229				13030
2230				13040
2231	006424	012737	006432 001110	13050
2232	006432	104415		13060
2233	006434	104417		13070
2234				13080
2235	006436	012701	137000	13090
2236	006442	005021		13100
2237	006444	020127	141000	13110
2238	006450	001374		13120
2239				13130
2240				13140
2241				13150
2242				13160
2243				13170
2244	006452	013777	002202 173250	13180
2245	006460	012777	177000 173236	13190
2246	006466	012777	177000 173232	13200
2247	006474	012777	000005 173220	13210
2248				13220
2249	006502	104416		13230
2250				13240
2251	006504	004737	017604	13250
2252	006510	104102		13260
2253				13270
2254				13280
2255				13290
2256				13300
2257				13310
2258				13320
2259				13330

MOV #1000,R3
 MOV #177000,R4
 JSR PC,CHKBA
 ERROR 104

MOV QDRV,R2
 ADD #2,R2
 JSR PC,CHKDA
 ERROR 103

JSR PC,CHKWC
 ERROR 105

4\$: MOV #4\$,SLPERR
 CON.RESET
 DRV.RESET

5\$: MOV #137000,R1
 CLR (R1)+
 CMP R1,#141000
 BNE 5\$

MOV QDRV,ARKDA
 MOV #-1000,ARKWC
 MOV #177000,ARKBA
 MOV #5,ARKCS

CON.RDY

JSR PC,CHKCS
 ERROR 102

; AFTER RKBA OVERFLOWED ON DOING
 ; A TRANSFER OF 2 SECTORS FROM BUS
 ; ADDRESS (PHYSICAL) STARTING AT 177000
 ; WORD COUNT
 ; STARTING BUS ADDRESS
 ; CHECK IF RKBA INCREMENTED CORRECTLY
 ; RKBA DID NOT INCREMENT CORRECTLY
 ; AFTER WRITE IF 2 SECTORS FROM A DATA
 ; BUFFER STARTING AT (PHYSICAL) BUS
 ; ADDRESS (177000-200776)
 ; GET EXPECTED
 ; DISK ADDRESS
 ; CHECK IF RKDA INCREMENTED CORRECTLY
 ; RKDA INCREMENTED WRONGLY AFTER
 ; A WROTE OF 2 SECTOR (0,1) FROM
 ; DATA BUFFER STARTING AT BUS
 ; ADDRESS (PHYSICAL) 177000.

; CHECK IF RKWC OVERFLOWED CORRECTLY
 ; RKWC DID NOT OVERFLOW TO 0 ON
 ; DOING A WRITE OF 2 SECTORS FROM
 ; BA = 177000

; NOW, READ IS DONE OF THE DATA
 ; THAT WAS WRITTEN TO SEE IF IT
 ; CAN BE READ CORRECTLY

; LUP TO 4\$ ON EROR (SW 9)

; CLEAR THE 1000-WORD DATA
 ; BUFFER (PA 177000 TO 200776)
 ; ALL DONE?

; NOW, READ BACK INTO THE
 ; SAME BUFFER 2 SECTORS
 ; WRITTEN PREVIOUSLY

; ADDRESS THE DRIVE CYL 0, SEC 0, 0
 ; READ 2 SECTORS
 ; INTO THIS BUS ADDRESS
 ; READ, GO

; WAIT FOR CNTROL RDY

; ANY ERROR IN RKCS?
 ; ERROR BIT SET IN RKCS ON DOING
 ; A READ OF 2 SECTORS (0,1), CYL 0,
 ; SUR 0, INTO DATA BUFFER STARTING
 ; AT BUS ADDRESS 177000, NOTE AFTER
 ; 177776, RKBA WILL OVERFLOW (0)
 ; INTO MEX BITS (BIT 4) OF RKCS.
 ; IF THE ENTIRE TRANSFER (1000 WORD)
 ; WAS DONE RKBA WILL CONTAIN 1000

005

MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E
DZRKHE.P11 TS

MACY11 27(732) 04-NOV-76 13:36 PAGE 56
CHECK DATA TRANSFER AROUND 32K BOUNDARY

2260				13340					
2261				13350					;AND BIT 4 OF RKCS (MEX) WILL BE SET.
2262	006512	012705	177764	13360	6\$:	MOV	#-14,R5		;REPORT ONLY 12 ERRORS.
2263	006516	012702	137000	13370		MOV	#137000,R2		;STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
2264				13380					;(PA=177000)
2265	006522	012701	000001	13390		MOV	#1,R1		;INITIALIZE DATA PATTERN
2266				13400					
2267	006526	020112		13410	7\$:	CMP	R1,(R2)		;CORRECT DATA WORD RECVD?
2268	006530	001414		13420		BEQ	8\$		
2269	006532	005705		13430		TST	R5		;REPORT THIS ERROR?
2270	006534	001420		13440		BEQ	9\$		
2271	006536	005205		13450		INC	R5		;COUNT ERORS
2272				13460					
2273	006540	010137	001162	13470		MOV	R1,\$REG0		;GET EXPCTED DATA WORD
2274				13480					
2275	006544	011237	001164	13490		MOV	(R2),\$REG1		;GET DATA WORD RECVD
2276	006550	104107		13500		ERROR	107		;DATA COMPARISON ERROR ON DOING A
2277				13510					;READ OF 2 SECTORS (0,1, CYL 0, SURFACE 0)
2278				13520					;INTO DATA BUFFER (PHYSICAL ADDRESS
2279				13530					;177000 TO 200776)
2280				13540					
2281	006552	104420	002716	13550		TYPMSG	MSG13		;TYPE 'PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESS'
2282	006556	004737	017466	13560		JSR	PC,TYPDB0		;TYPE THE 6 DIGIT PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESS
2283				13570					;WHERE THE DATA ERROR OCCURRED.
2284				13580					
2285	006562	062702	000002	13590	8\$:	ADD	#2,R2		;INCREMENT POINTER TO BA
2286	006566	005201		13600		INC	R1		
2287	006570	022701	001001	13610		CMP	#1001,R1		;CHECKED THE ENTIRE BUFFER?
2288	006574	001354		13620		BNE	7\$		
2289				13630					
2290				13640					;**OFF
2291	006576	005037	177572	13650	9\$:	CLR	#SRO		;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT


```

2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301 006602 000004
2302
2303 006604 023727 017464 001740 13760
2304 006612 103002 13770
2305 006614 000137 007136 13780
2306 006620 012737 001600 172352 13790
2307 006626 012737 000001 177572 13800
2308 13810
2309 13820
2310 13830
2311 13840
2312 006634 012737 006642 001110 13850
2313 006642 104415 13860
2314 006644 104417 13870
2315 006646 012700 000001 13880
2316 006652 012701 120000 13890
2317 006656 010021 13900
2318 006660 005200 13910
2319 006662 020027 010001 13920
2320 006666 001373 13930
2321 13940
2322 006670 013777 002202 173032 13950
2323 006676 012777 170000 173020 13960
2324 006704 012777 160000 173014 13970
2325 006712 012777 000003 173002 13980
2326 13990
2327 006720 104416 14000
2328 14010
2329 006722 004737 017604 14020
2330 006726 104102 14030
2331 14040
2332 14050
2333 14060
2334 14070
2335 14080
2336 14090
2337 14100
2338 006730 004737 017676 14110
2339 14120
2340 006734 104106 14130
2341 14140
2342 14150
2343 14160
2344 006736 012703 010000 14170
2345 006742 012704 160000 14180
2346 006746 004737 017642 14190
2347 006752 104104 14200
2348 14210

```

```

*****
*TEST 6 CHECK DATA TRANSFER FROM 28K TO 32K
*THIS TEST DOES A WRITE OF 4K WORDS FROM A BUFFER LOCATED AT 28K
*THEN THE DATA IS READ BACK INTO THE SAME BUFFER(28K-32K) AND IS
*CHECKED TO SEE IF IT IS CORRECT. NOTE THAT THE BUFFER IS FILLED
*WITH ALL 1'S BEFORE DOING THE READ.
*THE WRITE IS DONE STARTING AT CYLINDER 0, SECTOR 0, SURFACE 0.
*****
TST6: SCOPE
1S: CMP SLSTBK,#1740 ;32K OR MORE OF MEMORY?
BHS 1$ ;YES
JMP TST7 ;IF NOT, DONT DO THIS TEST
1S: MOV #1600,2#KIPARS ;MAP 28-32K THRU PAR 5
MOV #1,2#SRO ;TURN ON MEM MANAGEMENT
;WRITE A COUNT PATTERN (1-10000) INTO DATA BUFFER (PHYSICAL ADDRESS
;160000-177776). THIS DATA BUFFER WILL BE USED FOR WRITING ON THE DISK.
2S: MOV #2$,SLPERR ;LUP TO 2$ ON EROR
CON.RESET
DRV.RESET
3S: MCV #1,RO ;INITIALIZE DATA PATTERN TO BE WRITTEN
MOV #120000,R1 ;INITIALIZE BA (PA=160000) 28K
3S: MOV RO,(R1)+ ;WRITE COUNT PATTERNS (1-10000)
INC RO ;INTO DATA BUFFER (PA 160000 TO
CMP RO,#10001 ;177776, 28K-32K)
BNE
MOV QDRV,2RKDA ;WRITE ON SEC 0, CYL 0, SUR1
MOV #-10000,2RKWC ;4K WORDS
MOV #160000,2RKBA ;FROM THIS BUS ADDRESS
MOV #3,2RKCS ;WRITE, GO
CON.RDY ;WAIT FOR CONTROL READY
JSR PC,CHKCS ;ANY ERROR IN RKCS?
ERROR 102 ;'ERR' BIT SET IN RKCS ON DOING
;A WRITE OF 4K WORDS FROM 160000
;(28K-32K). DISK WRITE BEGAN ON
;SEC 0, CYL 0, SUR 0. IF ALL 4K
;WORDS WERE WRITTEN RKBA SHOULD OVERFLOW
;AND CONTAIN 0. BIT 4 OF RKCS
;(MEX BIT) SHOULD BE 1
JSR PC,CHKMEX ;CHECK IF RKBA OVERFLOWED AND MEX
;BITS (4) IN RKCS WAS SET.
ERROR 106 ;MEX BIT 4 NOT SET AFTER OVERFLOW OF
;RKBA. WRITE OF 4K WORDS (28K-32K) WAS DONE.
;RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
MOV #10000,R3 ;WORD COUNT
MOV #160000,R4 ;STARTING BUS ADDRESS
JSR PC,CHKBA ;CHECK IF RKBA INCREMENTED CORRECTLY
ERROR 104 ;RKBA DID NOT OVERFLOW TO AFTER A WRITE IF 4K

```


2457					15310				
2458	007256	053702	002202		15320	XFR:	BIS	QDRV,R2	;ADD THE DRIVE # TO
2459					15330				;EXPCD RKDA AFTER XFER
2460	007262	012737	007270	001110	15340		MOV	#1\$,SLPERR	;LUP BAK TO '1\$' ON ERROR
2461					15350				;(SW 9)
2462	007270	104415			15360	1\$:	CON.RESET		
2463	007272	104417			15370		DRV.RESET		
2464	007274	013777	002202	172426	15380		MOV	QDRV,ARKDA	;ADDRESS THE DRIVE, CYL 0,SUR 0,
2465					15390				;SEC 0
2466	007302	010377	172416		15400		MOV	R3,ARKWC	
2467	007306	005477	172412		15410		NEG	ARKWC	;WORD COUNT (IF MORE THAN
2468					15420				;28K IS AVAILABLE A TRANSFER
2469					15430				;OF 20K WILL BE DONE, IF
2470					15440				;LESS THAN 28K, THE
2471					15450				;LARGEST TRANSFER WITHIN THE
2472					15460				;AVAILABLE MEMORY WILL
2473					15470				;BE DONE. IN BOTH
2474					15480				;CASES, DATA TRANSFER
2475					15490				;WILL BE DONE STARTING
2476					15500				;AT 'PGEND'
2477	007312	012777	032106	172406	15510		MOV	#PGEND,ARKBA	;START WRITE FROM HERE
2478	007320	012777	000003	172374	15520		MOV	#3,ARKCS	;WRITE, GO
2479					15530				
2480	007326	104416			15540		CON.RDY		;WAIT FOR CONTROL READY
2481					15550				
2482	007330	004737	017604		15560		JSR	PC,CHKCS	;CHK RKCS FOR ERROR?
2483	007334	104102			15570		ERROR	102	;ERROR BIT SET IN RKCS ON
2484					15580				;DOING A LARGE 'WRITE'
2485					15590				
2486	007336	004737	017620		15600		JSR	PC,CHKDA	;CHECK IF RKDA INCREMENTED CORRECTLY?
2487	007342	104103			15610		ERROR	103	;RKDA DID NOT INCREMENT
2488					15620				;CORRECTLY
2489					15630				
2490	007344	012704	032106		15640		MOV	#PGEND,R4	
2491	007350	004737	017642		15650		JSR	PC,CHKBA	;CHECK THAT RKBA INCREMENTED
2492					15660				;CORRECTLY?
2493	007354	104104			15670		ERROR	104	;RKBA DID NOT INCREMENT
2494					15680				;CORRECTLY
2495					15690				
2496	007356	004737	017722		15700		JSR	PC,CHKWC	;CHECK THAT RKWC OVERFLOWED
2497	007362	104105			15710		ERROR	105	;RKWC DID NOT OVERFLOW TO
2498					15720				;ZERO AFTER A WRITE
2499					15730				
2500	007364	012737	007372	001110	15740		MOV	#2\$,SLPERR	;LUP BAK TO '2\$' ON EROR (SW 9)
2501	007372	104415			15750	2\$:	CON.RESET		
2502	007374	104417			15760		DRV.RESET		
2503	007376	013777	002202	172324	15770	3\$:	MOV	QDRV,ARKDA	;ADDRESS THE DRIVE, CYL 0,SEC 0,SUR 0
2504	007404	010377	172314		15780		MOV	R3,ARKWC	
2505	007410	005477	172310		15790		NEG	ARKWC	
2506	007414	012777	032106	172304	15800		MOV	#PGEND,ARKBA	;STARTING BA
2507					15810				
2508	007422	012777	000407	172272	15820	4\$:	MOV	#407,ARKCS	;WRITE CHECK, SSE, GO
2509					15830				
2510	007430	104416			15840		CON.RDY		;WAIT FOR CONTROL RDY
2511					15850				
2512	007432	004737	017604		15860		JSR	PC,CHKCS	;ANY ERROR IN RKCS

MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E
DZRKHE.P11 T7

MACY11 27(732) 04-NOV-76 13:36 PAGE 61
PERFORM THE LARGEST POSSIBLE DATA TRANSFER

2513	007436	104102		15870		ERROR	102	
2514				15880				
2515	007440	032777	040000	15890		BIT	#BIT14,ARKCS	;SKIP CHECKING FOR WCE IF HE SET
2516	007446	001030		15900		BNE	7\$	
2517	007450	032777	000001	15910	5\$:	BIT	#WCE,ARKER	;WRITE CHECK ERROR?
2518	007456	001406		15920		BEQ	6\$;NO
2519				15930				
2520	007460	004737	021462	15940		JSR	PC,GT4RG	;GET RKCS,ER,DS,DA
2521	007464	017737	172236	15950	001166	MOV	ARKBA,\$REG2	
2522	007472	104110		15960		ERROR	110	;WRITE CHECK ERROR. RKDA GIVES THE DISK ADDRESS
2523				15970				;WHERE WCE OCCURRED. (NOTE THE SECTOR IN
2524				15980				;ERROR IS OBTAINED BY BACKING OFF 1 SECTOR).
2525				15990				;NOTE THAT THE DATA BUFFER WHICH WAS WRITE
2526				16000				;CHECKED IS NOT ON A SECTOR BOUNDARY
2527				16010				; (LIKE 256, 512 WORD ETC.), BUT IS SOME
2528				16020				;SECTORS & A FRACTION (LIKE 300 WORDS ETC.)
2529				16030				
2530	007474	005777	172224	16040	6\$:	TST	ARKWC	;WAS THE ENTIRE DATA BUFFER
2531	007500	001413		16050		BEQ	7\$;WRITE CHECKED?
2532				16060				
2533	007502	017705	172216	16070		MOV	ARKWC,R5	
2534	007506	042705	177760	16080		BIC	#177760,R5	;FORM THE RKBA AND RKWC
2535	007512	006305		16090		ASL	R5	
2536	007514	160577	172206	16100		SUB	R5,ARKBA	;TO BE USED FOR DOING
2537				16110				;WRITE-CHECK IF THE REST
2538	007520	042777	000017	16120	172176	BIC	#17,ARKWC	;OF THE DATA BUFFER
2539				16130				
2540	007526	000735		16140		BR	4\$;GO DO WRT-CHK FOR
2541				16150				;REST OF THE BUFFER
2542				16160				
2543				16170				;GO CHECK THE REST OF THE DRIVES.
2544				16180				
2545	007530	000137	005130	16190	7\$:	JMP	NXTDRV	

2546				16210	.SBTTL EXERCISER PROGRAM	
2547				16220		
2548				16230	;BEGINING OF THE EXERCISER PART OF THE PROGRAM.	
2549				16240	;IF THE PROGRAM WAS RESTARTED AT 210, THEN THE STATISTICS COLLECTED	
2550				16250	;SO FAR WILL NOT BE CLEARED.	
2551				16260		
2552				16270		
2553	007534	104415		16280	EXRCSR: CON.RESET	
2554	007536	012700	002006	16290	MOV #KEY,RO	;CLEAR UP THE LOCATIONS FROM
2555	007542	005020		16300	1\$: CLR (RO)+	; 'KEY' TO 'KWHR' (EXCLUDED)
2556	007544	020027	002252	16310	CMP RO,#KWHR	
2557	007550	001374		16320	BNE 1\$	
2558	007552	105737	001753	16330	TSTB FRSTRT	;RESTARTED AT 210?
2559	007556	001045		16340	BNE 3\$;YES, SAVE THE STATISTICS COLLECTED
2560				16350		;UPTILL NOW, DONT CLEAR THEM
2561				16360		
2562	007560	005020		16370	2\$: CLR (RO)+	;CLEAR LOCATIONS FROM 'HECN'
2563	007562	020027	002532	16380	CMP RO,#PCMND	;TO 'PCMND' (EXCLUDED)
2564	007566	001374		16390	BNE 2\$	
2565				16400		
2566	007570	012700	002254	16410	MOV #KWMIN,RO	;INITIALIZE COUNTS FOR MINS,
2567	007574	012701	177704	16420	MOV #-60,R1	;SECS, KW11
2568	007600	010120		16430	MOV R1,(RO)+	
2569	007602	010120		16440	MOV R1,(RO)+	
2570	007604	010120		16450	MOV R1,(RO)+	
2571				16460		
2572	007606	012700	025356	16470	MOV #RSDRVL,RO	;INITIALIZE PTR TO RANDOM NO. SEEDS
2573	007612	012720	123456	16480	MOV #123456,(RO)+	;USED BY THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
2574	007616	012720	176543	16490	MOV #176543,(RO)+	;SET UP RANDOM NUMBER SEEDS TO BE
2575	007622	012720	001201	16500	MOV #1201,(RO)+	
2576	007626	012720	062465	16510	MOV #62465,(RO)+	
2577	007632	012720	176105	16520	MOV #176105,(RO)+	
2578	007636	012720	174532	16530	MOV #174532,(RO)+	
2579	007642	012720	157650	16540	MOV #157650,(RO)+	
2580	007646	012720	030753	16550	MOV #30753,(RO)+	
2581	007652	012720	131547	16560	MOV #131547,(RO)+	
2582	007656	012720	032070	16570	MOV #32070,(RO)+	
2583	007662	012720	123456	16580	MOV #123456,(RO)+	
2584	007666	012720	176543	16590	MOV #176543,(RO)+	
2585				16600		
2586				16610		
2587	007672	013737	001736 002556	16620	3\$: MOV PCNTR,REPCNT	;REPETITION COUNT. WHEN THIS COUNT GOES
2588				16630		;TO 0, IT'S CONSIDERED TO BE AN END OF PASS.
2589				16640		;THE NEXT PASS WILL START WILL START RIGHT
2590				16650		;FROM WHERE THE EXERCISER LEFT OFF.
2591				16660		
2592	007700	004737	022304	16670	JSR PC,CHDPRS	;CHECK IF ANY DRIVES ARE PRESENT
2593				16680		;IF NONE, GO TO SEOP, END OF PASS
2594				16690		
2595				16700		
2596				16710		
2597						
2598	007704	012746	177777		MOV #177777,-(SP)	;PUT LOW DIVIDEND ON STACK
2599	007710	005046			CLR -(SP)	;CLEAR HIGH DIVIDEND AND PUSH
2600						;IT ON STACK
2601	007712	013746	001764		MOV DRVPRS,-(SP)	;PUSH DIVISOR ON STACK

2602	007716	004737	024640			JSR	PC,2#SDIV		;GO TO THE 'DIVIDE' SUBROUTINE
2603	007722	005726				TST	(SP)+		;DISCARD THE REMAINDER. QUOTIENT IS
2604									;NOW ON TOP OF THE STACK
2605	007724	012637	002220		16730	MOV	(SP)+,DRMAP		;GET MAPPING FACTOR FOR DRIVES
2606	007730	012737	000504	002222	16740	MOV	#504,CYLMAP		;GET MAPPING FACTOR FOR CYLINDERS
2607	007736	012737	012527	002224	16750	MOV	#5463.,SECMAP		;GET MAPPING FACTOR FOR SECTORS
2608	007744	012737	031463	002226	16760	MOV	#13107.,FNMAP		;GET MAPPING FACTOR FOR FUNCTION
2609					16770				
2610	007752	013700	002554		16780	MOV	MAXBA,RO		;COMPUTE THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE
2611	007756	163700	002552		16790	SUB	BASEBA,RO		;WORD COUNT FOR DATA TRANSFERS
2612	007762	000241			16800	CLC			
2613	007764	006000			16810	ROR	RO		;CONVERT TO WORDS
2614									
2615	007766	012746	177777			MOV	#177777,-(SP)		;PUT LOW DIVIDEND ON STACK
2616	007772	005046				CLR	-(SP)		;CLEAR HIGH DIVIDEND AND PUSH
2617									;IT ON STACK
2618	007774	010046				MOV	RO,-(SP)		;PUSH DIVISOR ON STACK
2619	007776	004737	024640			JSR	PC,2#SDIV		;GO TO THE 'DIVIDE' SUBROUTINE
2620	010002	005726				TST	(SP)+		;DISCARD THE REMAINDER. QUOTIENT IS
2621									;NOW ON TOP OF THE STACK
2622	010004	005216			16830	INC	(SP)		
2623	010006	012637	002230		16840	MOV	(SP)+,BAMAP		;SAVE THE MAPPING FACTOR FOR BUS ADDRESS

2624					16860
2625					16870
2626					16880
2627					16890
2628					16900
2629					16910
2630					16920
2631					16930
2632	010012	105737	001753		16940
2633	010016	001407			16950
2634	010020	105037	001753		16960
2635	010024	032777	000020	171106	16970
2636	010032	001401			16980
2637	010034	000537			16990
2638					17000
2639	010036	012737	010054	001110	17010
2640	010044	012702	001754		17020
2641	010050	013703	001764		17030
2642	010054	012700	011410		17040
2643	010060	112201			17050
2644	010062	042701	177770		17060
2645	010066	010137	002202		17070
2646	010072	000241			17080
2647	010074	006001			17090
2648	010076	006001			17100
2649	010100	006001			17110
2650	010102	006001			17120
2651	010104	010177	171620		17130
2652					17140
2653	010110	013704	002554		17150
2654	010114	163704	002552		17160
2655	010120	006204			17170
2656	010122	042704	000377		17180
2657	010126	000304			17190
2658	010130	020427	000014		17200
2659	010134	003402			17210
2660	010136	012704	000014		17220
2661					17230
2662	010142	010401			17240
2663	010144	020400			17250
2664	010146	003401			17260
2665	010150	010001			17270
2666	010152	000301			17280
2667	010154	005401			17290
2668	010156	010137	010172		17300
2669	010162	010177	171536		17310
2670	010166	004537	016350		17320
2671	010172	000000			17330
2672	010174	032106			17340
2673					17350
2674	010176	012777	032106	171522	17360
2675	010204	012777	000003	171510	17370
2676					17380
2677	010212	104416			17390
2678	010214	004737	017604		17400
2679	010220	104001			17410

```

;THE ENTIRE DISK (ALL DRIVES) IS WRITTEN WITH RANDOM PATTERNS. THE FIRST
;WORD OF EACH SECTOR GIVES THE NUMBER OF WORDS (2'S COMPLEMENT) WRITTEN IN
;THAT SECTORS. REST OF THE DATA WORDS FOR THE SECTOR ARE GENERATED USING
;THE ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS AS THE RANDOM SEED.
;IF THE PROGRAM WAS RESTARTED AT 210 THEN CHECK IF SW 4 IS SET. IF IT IS
;THEN DO NOT REWRITE THE DISK WITH RANDOM PATTERNS. IF SW 4 IS NOT SET THEN
;ALL THE DISKS (PRESENT) ARE WRITTEN WITH RANDOM PATTERNS.

WRDSK:  TSTB   FRSTRT   ;RESTARTED AT 210?
        BEQ    1$      ;NO
        CLRB   FRSTRT   ;YES, CLEAR THE RESTART FLAG
        BIT    #SW4,2SWR ;SW 4 SET?
        BEQ    1$      ;NO
        BR     BEGEX1   ;YES, DONT REWRITE ALL DISKS WITH
                        ;RANDOM PATTERNS
1$:     MOV    #2$,SLPERR ;LUP TO '2$' ON EROR, SW 9 SET!
        MOV    #PDR,R2   ;POINTER TO DRIVE #'S TABLE
        MOV    DRVPRS,R3 ;# OF DRIVES PRESENT
2$:     MOV    #4872.,R0  ;NUMBER OF SECTORS PER DISK
        MOVB  (R2)+,R1   ;GET THE FIRST AVAILABLE DRIVE
        BIC   #177770,R1 ;POSITION THE BITS (15,14,13)
        MOV   R1,QDRV

        CLC
        ROR   R1
        ROR   R1
        ROR   R1
        ROR   R1
        MOV   R1,2ARKDA ;BASE DISK ADDRESS

        MOV   MAXBA,R4  ;CALCULATE MAXIMUM BUFFER
        SUB   BASEBA,R4
        ASR   R4
        BIC   #377,R4   ;CONVERT TO WORDS
        SWAB R4         ;KEEP ONLY WHOLE BLOCKS
        CMP   R4,#12.   ;MAX OF 12 SECTORS
        BLE  3$

3$:     MOV   R4,R1
        CMP   R4,R0
        BLE  4$
        MOV   R0,R1
4$:     SWAB  R1
        NEG   R1
        MOV   R1,5$
        MOV   R1,2ARKWC
        JSR   R5,GENBUF ;GENERATE RANDOM DATA BUFER
5$:     .WORD 0          ;STARTING ADDRESS OF DATA BUFER
        .WORD DBUF
        MOV   #DBUF,2ARKBA ;FROM THIS BUS ADDRESS
        MOV   #3,2ARKCS   ;WRITE, GO

CON.RDY
JSR   PC,CHKCS
ERROR 1 ;WAIT FOR CONTROL RDY
      ;ANY ERROR?
      ;AN ERROR OCCURED WHILE DOING WRITE

```



```

2680      17420
2681      17430
2682      17440
2683 010222 032777 000400 170710 17450
2684 010230 001435      17460
2685 010232 032700 000377      17470
2686 010236 001032      17480
2687 010240 104400 010246
2688 010244 000421
2689
2690 010310
2691 010310 013746 002202      17500
2692 010314 104402      17510
2693 010316      001      17520
2694 010317      000      17530
2695      17540
2696 010320 104400 001213      17550
2697 010324 160400      17560
2698 010326 003305      17570
2699      17580
2700 010330 005303      17590
2701 010332 001250      17600
2702      17610
2703      17620
2704      17630
2705 010334 032777 000010 170576 17640
2706 010342 001403      17650
2707      17660
2708      17670
2709 010344 052777 000100 171362 17680
2710      17690

```

```

;ON THE DISK. YOU ARE ADVISED TO USE
;BASIC AND DYNAMIC TESTS.
;TYPE CURRENT STATUS
BIT #BIT8,@SWR
BEQ 6$
BIT #377,R0
BNE 6$
TYPE 65$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 64$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;:65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/WRITTING RANDOM PATTERN, DRIVE /
64$:
MOV QDRV,-(SP)
TYPOS
.BYTE 1
.BYTE 0
6$:
TYPE $CRLF
SUB R4,R0 ;DECREMENT SECTOR COUNT
BGT 3$
DEC R3 ;MORE DRIVES TO DO?
BNE 2$
;IF SW 3 IS SET, ENABLE THE LINE CLOCK AND INITIALIZE COUNTS.
BEGEX1: BIT #SW3,@SWR ;KW11L CLOCK PRESENT?
BEQ BEGNEX ;IF NOT, SKIP. NOTE:IF KW11L IS
;NOT PRESENT SW3 SHOULD NOT BE SET
;OTHERWISE, A TIMEOUT WILL OCCUR.
BIS #BIT6,@KWLS ;ENABLE KW11L CLOCK
;SERVICED AT PRIORITY 7 (KWSRVE)

```

```

2711 17710 ;THE PROGRAM IS GOING TO LOOP BACK TO THIS POINT AT THE END OF A PASS.
2712 17720
2713 010352 104415 17730 BEGNEX: CON.RESET ;CLEAR EVERYTHING IN DRIVES
2714 010354 012706 001100 17740 MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
2715 010360 005737 001764 17750 TST DRVPRS ;ANY DRIVES LEFT IN SYSTEM?
2716 010364 001402 17760 BEQ QMNGER
2717 010366 004737 014174 17770 JSR PC,GENBRQ ;GO GENERATE 8 COMMANDS FOR THE Q
2718 17780
2719 17790
2720 17800
2721 17810 ;CHECK IF THERE IS ANY UNFINISHED COMMAND IN THE Q, WAITING TO BE EXECUTED.
2722 17820 ;IF THERE IS NONE, GO TO THE 'GENBRQ' AND GENERATE 8 REQUESTS (COMMANDS),
2723 17830 ;AND PUT THEM IN THE Q. IF THERE IS AN UNFINISHED COMMAND, FIND OUT IF
2724 17840 ;THERE IS A PRIORITY COMMAND TO BE EXECUTED IMMEDIATELY.
2725 17850
2726 010372 013746 001744 17860 QMNGER: MOV PPRVL, -(SP) ;NEW PSW, RAISE PRIORITY
2727 010376 012746 010404 17870 MOV #1$, -(SP) ;RETURN PC *****
2728 010402 000002 17880 RTI
2729 17890
2730 010404 005737 001764 17900 1$: TST DRVPRS ;ANY DRIVES IN SYSTEM?
2731 010410 001040 17910 BNE 2$
2732 010412 104400 010420 TYPE ,65$ ;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2733 010416 000432 BR ,64$ ;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2734 ;:65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/HALTING - PRESS CONTINUE TO RESTART AT '200'<15><12><1
2735 64$:
2736 010504 000000 17930 HALT
2737 010506 000137 003470 17940 JMP START
2738 17950
2739 010512 012700 002006 17960 2$: MOV #KEY, RO
2740 010516 005720 17970 3$: TST (RO)+ ;ANY UNFINISHED COMMAND
2741 010520 100006 17980 BPL 4$ ;IN Q
2742 010522 020027 002026 17990 CMP RO, #KEY+20
2743 010526 001373 18000 BNE 3$
2744 010530 004737 014174 18010 JSR PC,GENBRQ ;IF NOT, GO GENERATE 8 MORE COMMANDS
2745 010534 000460 18020 BR CHFAPN
2746 18030
2747 18040
2748 010536 012700 002006 18050 4$: MOV #KEY, RO
2749 010542 032710 010000 18060 5$: BIT #BIT12, (RO) ;ANY HIGH PRIORITY COMMAND IN Q
2750 010546 001404 18070 BEQ 6$
2751 010550 005710 18080 TST (RO) ;FINISHED?
2752 010552 100402 18090 BMI 6$ ;YES
2753 010554 105710 18100 TSTB (RO) ;IN EXECUTION?
2754 010556 100165 18110 BPL PRICMND ;NO, GO PROCESS HIGH PRIORITY
2755 18120
2756 010560 005720 18130 6$: TST (RO)+ ;CHECK THE ENTIRE Q
2757 010562 020027 002026 18140 CMP RO, #KEY+20
2758 010566 001365 18150 BNE 5$
2759 18160
2760 18170
2761 18180 ;FIND OUT IF THERE IS A WRITE CHECK FUNCTION TO BE DONE IMMEDIATELY AFTER
2762 18190 ;A WRITE, THAT WAS DONE PREVIOUSLY.
2763 18200
2764 010570 005737 002156 18210 TST WCFLG ;IS WRITE CHECK TO FOLLOW
2765 010574 100040 18220 BPL CHFAPN ;WRITE? IF NOT, BRANCH
2766 18230 ;YES
    
```

2767	010576	013700	002156	18240	MOV	WCFLG,RO	:GET WC FLAG
2768	010602	042700	177400	18250	BIC	#177400,RO	:LOWER BYTE CONTAINS KEY#X2 (OFFSET FROM
2769				18260			:KEY) OF THE WRITE FUNCTION
2770	010606	016001	002532	18270	MOV	PCMD(RO),R1	:GET POINTER
2771	010612	062700	002006	18280	ADD	#KEY,RO	:FROM ADDRESS OF THE KEY
2772				18290			:WHICH WAS USED FOR PREVIOUS
2773				18300			:WRITE
2774	010616	022761	000002 000002	18310	CMP	#2,2(R1)	:CHECK THAT THE FUNCTION
2775	010624	001413		18320	BEG	7S	:WAS A WRITE
2776	010626	011037	001162	18330	MOV	(RO),\$REG0	:GET KEY CONTENTS
2777	010632	016137	000002 001164	18340	MOV	2(R1),\$REG1	:GET THE FUNCTION INDICATED BY THIS KEY
2778	010640	104027		18350	ERROR	27	:IF NOT, ERROR
2779				18360			:BEFORE DOING A WRITE CHECK A WRITE IS
2780				18370			:ALWAYS DONE. OCCURANCE OF THIS ERROR
2781				18380			:INDICATES THAT SOMEHOW AN ATTEMPT IS BEING
2782				18390			:MADE TO DO WRITE CHECK BEFORE A WRITE IS
2783				18400			:PERFORMED. THE KEY IN ERROR MESSAGE WAS
2784				18410			:THE ONE WHICH GAVE RISE TO THIS ATTEMPT.
2785				18420			:THE FUNCTION CODE IS THE FUNCTION ASSOCIATED
2786				18430			:WITH THAT KEY
2787	010642	005037	002156	18440	CLR	WCFLG	:ABORT THIS WRITE CHECK
2788	010646	052710	100000	18450	BIS	#BIT15,(RO)	
2789	010652	000647		18460	BR	QMNGER	
2790	010654	012761	000006 000002	18470	MOV	#6,2(R1)	:SET UP BITS FOR WRT CHK
2791				18480			:NOW
2792	010662	042710	174340	18490	BIC	#174340,(RO)	:CLEAR OUT THE UNNECESSARY
2793				18500			:FLAGS FROM THE KEY
2794	010666	052710	000100	18510	BIS	#BIT6,(RO)	:SET FLAG FOR WRITE CHECK, FOR
2795				18520			:THIS KEY
2796	010672	000137	011332	18530	JMP	EXCUT	
2797				18540			
2798				18550			:NO HIGH PRIORITY COMMAND IN Q

```

2799      18570      ;NO HIGH PRIORITY COMMAND WAS FOUND IN THE Q. FIND OUT THE FIRST AVAILABLE
2800      18580      ;COMMAND IN THE Q FOR EXECUTION.
2801      010676  005000  18590      CHFAFN: CLR      R0      ;WAIT FOR ANY IMMEDIATE INTERRUPT
2802      010700  005046  18600      CLR      -(SP)      ;NEW PSW
2803      010702  012746  010710  18610      MOV      #1$,-(SP)      ;RETURN FOR RTI
2804      010706  000002  18620      RTI
2805      18630
2806      18640
2807      010710  105200  18650      1$:      INCB     R0
2808      010712  001376  18660      BNE
2809      010714  013746  001744  18670      MOV      PPRVL,-(SP)      ;NEW PSW, LOCK OUT CPU
2810      010720  012746  010726  18680      MOV      #2$,-(SP)      ;RETURN FOR RTI *****
2811      010724  000002  18690      RTI
2812      18700
2813      18710
2814      010726  012700  002006  18720      2$:      MOV      #KEY,R0
2815      010732  005710  18730      CH1:     TST      (R0)      ;UNFINISHED COMMAND?
2816      010734  100436  18740      BMI     CH2
2817      010736  105710  18750      TSTB   (R0)      ;IN PROGRESS?
2818      010740  100434  18760      BMI     CH2
2819      010742  011001  18770      MOV     (R0),R1
2820      010744  042701  177770  18780      BIC     #177770,R1
2821      010750  105761  002126  18790      TSTB   BUSY(R1)      ;IS THIS DRIVE BUSY?
2822      010754  100426  18800      BMI     CH2
2823      010756  105761  002136  18810      TSTB   POS(R1)      ;HAS THIS DRIVE BEEN POSITIONED
2824      18820      ;FOR ANY OTHER COMMAND. IF YES,
2825      18830      ;SKIP. IF NOT, PROCEED
2826      010762  001023  18840      BNE     CH2
2827      18850
2828      18860      ;CHECK IF THERE IS ANY OTHER COMMAND
2829      010764  010002  18870      MOV     R0,R2      ;ON A DRIVE THAT IS NOT THE SAME
2830      18880      ;AS THE PREVIOUS DRIVE. THIS COMMAND
2831      010766  000414  18890      BR      2$      ;SHOULD NOT BE IN PROGRESS
2832      18900      ;AND SHOULD NOT HAVE BEEN COMPLETED
2833      010770  005712  18910      1$:     TST      (R2)      ;UNFINISHED COMMAND?
2834      010772  100412  18920      BMI     2$
2835      010774  105712  18930      TSTB   (R2)      ;IN PROGRESS?
2836      010776  100410  18940      BMI     2$
2837      011000  011203  18950      MOV     (R2),R3
2838      011002  042703  177770  18960      BIC     #177770,R3
2839      011006  105763  002126  18970      TSTB   BUSY(R3)      ;IS THE DRIVE BUSY?
2840      011012  100402  18980      BMI     2$
2841      011014  020301  18990      CMP     R3,R1
2842      011016  001447  19000      BEQ     POSTION      ;IS THIS COMMAND ON THE SAME DRIVE?
2843      19010      ;IF YES, GO AND POSITION THE COMMAND
2844      19020      ;POINTED TO BY R0, (BECAUSE THERE IS
2845      19030      ;ONE MORE COMMAND THAT CAN BE PERFORMED
2846      011020  005722  19040      2$:     TST      (R2)+      ;ON THE SAME DRIVE)
2847      011022  020227  002026  19050      CMP     R2,#KEY+20      ;CHECK REST OF THE Q
2848      011026  001360  19060      BNE     1$
2849      19070      ;IF THERE WAS NO EXECUTABLE COMMAND
2850      011030  000470  19080      BR      EXNSK      ;ON ANY OTHER DRIVE, THEN EXECUTE
2851      19090      ;COMMAND POINTED TO BY R0
2852      19100
2853      011032  005720  19110      CH2:    TST      (R0)+      ;CHECK ENTIRE Q
2854      011034  020027  002026  19120      CMP     R0,#KEY+20

```

```

2855 011040 001334 19130 BNE CH1
2856 19140
2857 19150
2858 19160 ;NO (UNPOSITIONED) EXECUTABLE COMMAND WAS FOUND IN THE Q. CHECK IF THERE
2859 19170 ;IS ANY POSITIONED COMMAND IN THE Q, WAITING TO BE EXECUTED.
2860 19180
2861 011042 105777 170654 19190 TSTB QARKCS ;IF THE CONTROLLER IS BUSY GO TO
2862 011046 100402 19200 BMI 1$ ;STATUS AND WAIT FOR INTERRUPTS
2863 011050 000137 021066 19210 JMP STATUS ;IF THE CONTROLLER IS NOT BUSY FIND
2864 19220
2865 011054 012700 002006 19230 1$: MOV #KEY,RO ;ANY POSITIONED COMMAND AND EXECUTE
2866 011060 032710 000020 19240 2$: BIT #BIT4,(RO)
2867 011064 001414 19250 BEQ 3$ ;IT
2868 011066 005710 19260 TST (RO) ;MAKE SURE COMMAND IS POSITIONED
2869 011070 100412 19270 BMI 3$
2870 011072 105710 19280 TSTB (RO) ;COMMAND IS UNFINISHED,
2871 011074 100410 19290 BMI 3$ ;IT IS NOT IN PROGRESS,
2872 011076 011001 19300 MOV (RO),R1 ;THE DRIVE IS NOT IN BUSY
2873 011100 042701 177770 19310 BIC #177770,R1
2874 011104 105761 002126 19320 TSTB BUSY(R1)
2875 011110 100402 19330 BMI 3$
2876 011112 000137 011332 19340 JMP EXCUT ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND IF THE
2877 19350
2878 011116 005720 19360 3$: TST (RO)+ ;ABOVE CONDITIONS ARE SATISFIED
2879 011120 020027 002026 19370 CMP RO,#KEY+20 ;CHECK ALL COMMANDS IN Q
2880 011124 001355 19380 BNE 2$
2881 011126 000137 021066 19390 JMP STATUS
2882 19400
2883 19410
2884 19420
2885 19430 ;ENTER HERE IF THERE IS A PRIORITY COMMAND TO BE EXECUTED.
2886 19440
2887 19450
2888 011132 000137 011332 19460 PRICMN: JMP EXCUT ;GO EXECUTE NON-SEEK COMMAND.
2889 19470
2890 19480 ;ENTER THIS IF A COMMAND IS TO BE PREPOSITIONED (BEFORE EXECUTING A
2891 19490 ;FUNCTION)
2892 19500
2893 011136 032710 000020 19510 POSTION: BIT #BIT4,(RO) ;ALREADY POSITIONED?
2894 011142 001333 19520 BNE CH2 ;YES, GO BACK AND CHECK IF REST OF THE
2895 19530 ;COMMANDS IN THE Q ARE TO BE POSITIONED
2896 19540
2897 011144 004737 011704 19550 JSR PC,POSK ;GO CHECK, & SET UP FLAGS
2898 011150 004737 020042 19560 JSR PC,POSCMND ;SAVE INFO ABOUT PRESENT & PAST COMAND
2899 011154 012777 000111 170540 19570 MOV #111,QARKCS ;POSITION THE COMMAND
2900 011162 005046 19580 CLR -(SP) ;NEW PSW, DROP PRIORITY
2901 011164 012746 011172 19590 MOV #1$,-(SP) ;RETURN FOR RTI
2902 011170 000002 19600 RTI
2903 011172 19610
2904 011172 105737 002235 19620 1$: TSTB INTIFL ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
2905 011176 001775 19630 BEQ -4 ;RE-ESTABLISH RK INTERRUPT VECTOR
2906 011200 012777 012776 170532 19640 MOV #INTHND,QARKVEC ;GO BACK AND CHECK IF ANY COMMANDS TO BE
2907 011206 000137 010676 19650 JMP CHFAFN ;POSITIONED OR EXECUTED
2908 19660
2909 19670
2910 19680

```

2911				19690	
2912				19700	
2913				19710	
2914				19720	
2915				19730	
2916				19740	
2917	011212	012701	002006	19750	
2918	011216	032711	000020	19760	
2919	011222	001412		19770	
2920	011224	005711		19780	
2921	011226	100410		19790	
2922	011230	105711		19800	
2923	011232	100406		19810	
2924	011234	011102		19820	
2925	011236	042702	177770	19830	
2926	011242	105762	002126	19840	
2927	011246	100005		19850	
2928				19860	
2929	011250	005721		19870	
2930	011252	020127	002026	19880	
2931	011256	001357		19890	
2932				19900	
2933	011260	000424		19910	
2934				19920	
2935				19930	
2936				19940	
2937				19950	
2938				19960	
2939				19970	
2940	011262	010137	002236	19980	
2941				19990	
2942	011266	004737	011704	20000	
2943				20010	
2944	011272	004737	020042	20020	
2945	011276	012777	000111	170416	20030
2946	011304	005046		20040	
2947	011306	012746	011314	20050	
2948	011312	000002		20060	
2949				20070	
2950				20080	
2951	011314	105737	002235	20090	
2952	011320	012777	012776	170412	20100
2953	011326	013700	002236	20110	

```

EXNSK:  MOV  #KEY,R1
1$:      BIT  #BIT4,(R1)
        BEQ  2$
        TST  (R1)
        BMI  2$
        TSTB (R1)
        BMI  2$
        MOV  (R1),R2
        BIC  #177770,R2
        TSTB BUSY(R2)
        BPL  3$

2$:      TST  (R1)+
        CMP  R1,#KEY+20
        BNE  1$

        BR   EXCUT

3$:      MOV  R1,SAVKEY
        JSR  PC,POSK
        JSR  PC,POSCMND
        MOV  #111,ARKCS
        CLR  -(SP)
        MOV  #4$,-(SP)
        RTI

4$:      TSTB INT1FL
        MOV  #INTHND,ARKVEC
        MOV  SAVKEY,R0

```

```

; IS THERE ANY POSITIONED COMMAND IN
; THE Q. FIND OUT? IF THERE IS
; ONE EXECUTE THE POSITIONED COMMAND,
; BUT FIRST POSITION THE COMMAND (KEY)
; POINTED TO BY R0

;HEADS POSITIONED?

;FUNCTION COMPLETED?
;YES, BRANCH
;FUNCTION IN PROGRESS?

;DRIVE BUSY?

;CHECK ALL COMMANDS IN Q

;NO POSITIONED COMMAND WAS
;FOUND IN THE Q. SO EXECUTE
;COMMAND POINTED TO BY R0

;AN ALREADY POSITIONED COMMAND HAS
;BEEN FOUND.
;SAVE POINTER TO THE COMMAND(KEY)
;WHICH IS ALREADY POSITIONED
;GO AND POSITION THE COMMAND(KEY)
;POINTED TO BY R0
;SAVE INFO ABOUT PAST & PRESENT COMAND
;SEEK, IDE, GO
;ALLOW FIRST INTERRUPT
;RETURN FOR RTI *****

;DID INTERRUPT OCCUR?
;REESTABLISH INTERRUPT ADDRESS
;RESTORE THE SAVED POINTER TO KEY

```

2954				20130
2955				20140
2956				20150
2957	011332	011001		20160
2958	011334	042701	177770	20170
2959	011340	005710		20180
2960	011342	100004		20190
2961	011344	011037	001162	20200
2962	011350	104030		20210
2963				20220
2964				20230
2965				20240
2966	011352	000512		20250
2967	011354	105710		20260
2968	011356	100004		20270
2969	011360	011037	001162	20280
2970	011364	104030		20290
2971				20300
2972	011366	000504		20310
2973				20320
2974				20330
2975				20340
2976	011370	105761	002126	20350
2977	011374	100004		20360
2978	011376	010137	001162	20370
2979	011402	104002		20380
2980	011404	000470		20390
2981				20400
2982				20410
2983				20420
2984				20430
2985				20440
2986	011406	105777	170310	20450
2987	011412	100404		20460
2988	011414	004737	021462	20470
2989	011420	104003		20480
2990	011422	000461		20490
2991				20500
2992				20510
2993	011424	011002		20520
2994	011426	000302		20530
2995	011430	042702	177770	20540
2996	011434	006302		20550
2997	011436	010204		20560
2998	011440	016205	002532	20570
2999				20580
3000	011444	011577	170260	20590
3001				20600
3002	011450	032777	000100 170240	20610
3003	011456	001006		20620
3004	011460	010137	001750	20630
3005	011464	004737	021462	20640
3006	011470	104004		20650
3007	011472	000435		20660
3008				20670
3009				20680

```

EXCUT:  MOV (R0),R1
        BIC #177770,R1
        TST (R0)
        BPL 1$
        MOV (R0),SREGO
        ERROR 30

1$:     BR ABRT1
        TSTB (R0)
        BPL 3$
        MOV (R0),SREGO
        ERROR 30

3$:     BR ABRT1

4$:     TSTB BUSY(R1)
        BPL 4$
        MOV R1,SREGO
        ERROR 2
        BR ABRT

5$:     MOV (R0),R2
        SWAB R2
        BIC #177770,R2
        ASL R2
        MOV R2,R4
        MOV PC,IND(R2),R5

        MOV (R5),ARKDA

        BIT #RWS,ARKDS
        BNE 6$
        MOV R1,SRDRV
        JSR PC,GT4RG
        ERROR 4
        BR ABRT

```

```

;EXECUTE THE COMMAND POINTED TO BY R0
;R0 CONTAINS THE POINTER TO THE
;COMMAND KEY
;GET DRIVE NO

;THIS COMMAND UNFINISHED?

;GET KEY
;IF NOT, ERROR
;AN ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO REEXECUTE A COMMAND
;THAT HAS ALREADY BEEN EXECUTED BEFORE.
;(ON DRIVE NO. GIVEN IN ERROR MESSAGE)

;IS IT IN PROGRESS?

;GET KEY
;IF YES, ERROR

;AN ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO REEXECUTE A COMMAND
;THAT IS IN PROGRESS (ON DRIVE NO. GIVEN
;IN EROR MESSAGE)

;IS THE DRIVE BUSY?

;GET DRIVE #
;'BUSY' FLAG FOR THE DRIVE (CONTAINED
;IN R1) IS SET, INDICATING THAT THE DRIVE
;IS 'BUSY' AND ENGAGED IN AN ACTIVITY.
;STILL AN ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO INITIATE
;A FUNCTION ON THIS DRIVE. THIS IS AN
;UNEXCEPTED ERROR CONDITION.

;CONTROL READY SET?
;YES
;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA
;CONTROL READY IS NOT SET. THIS IS AN
;UNEXPECTED ERROR CONDITION AT THIS
;POINT OF EXECUTION, CONTROL SHOULD
;BE NORMALLY READY.

;FORM THE ADDRESS OF THE
;PARAMETER LIST FOR THIS
;COMMAND

;GET THE FIRST ITEM FROM LIST
;DISK ADDRES
;R/W/S RDY SET?
;YES
;GET DRIVE #, FOR TYPING SERIAL #
;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA
;R/W/S RDY IS NOT SET FOR THE DRIVE.
;A (NON-SEEK) FUNCTION WAS SUPPOSED
;TO BE EXECUTED ON THIS DRIVE. THIS IS
;AN UNEXPECTED ERROR CONDITIONS AT THIS

```

Address	OpCode	Op1	Op2	Op3	Op4	Comments
3010						20690 ;POINT OF EXECUTION R/W/S RDY SHOULD
3011						20700 ;BE NORMALLY SET.
3012	011474	016503	000002		6S: MOV 2(R5),R3	20710 ;GET FUNCTION TO BE DONE
3013						20720
3014	011500	122703	000002		CMPB #2,R3	20730 ;IS IT A WRITE FUNCTION?
3015	011504	001437			BEQ WRFNC	20740 ;YES, IT IS WRITE
3016						20750 ;IT'S NOT A WRITE FUNCTION
3017						20760
3018	011506	016503	000002		NWRFNC: MOV 2(R5),R3	20770 ;GET FUNCTION TO BE DONE
3019	011512	052703	000501		BIS #501,R3	20780 ;SET SSE,IDE,GO BITS
3020	011516	016577	000004	170200	MOV 4(R5),@RKWC	20790 ;GET WORD COUNT
3021	011524	016577	000006	170174	MOV 6(R5),@RKBA	20800 ;GET BUS ADDRESS
3022						20810
3023	011532	004737	020064		JSR PC,FNCMND	20820 ;SAVE INFO ABOUT PAST & PRESENT COMAND
3024						20830
3025	011536	010377	170160		MOV R3,@RKCS	20840 ;SET SSE,IDE, FUNCTION, GO
3026						20850
3027	011542	052710	000200		BIS #BIT7,(R0)	20860 ;SET FLAG INDICATING FUNCTION
3028	011546	052704	000200		BIS #BIT7,R4	20870 ;IN PROGRESS
3029						20880 ;R4 CONTAINS OFFSET TO THE COMMAND KEY
3030						20890 ;(FROM 'KEY') BITS 0-3, BIT 7 IS SET
3031	011552	110461	002126		MOVB R4,BUSY(R1)	20900 ;SET FLAG INDICATING DRIVE BUSY
3032	011556	110437	002234		MOVB R4,INTFLG	20910 ;SET FLAG FOR INTERUPT USE
3033	011562	000137	021066		JMP STATUS	20920
3034						20930
3035	011566	004737	014122		ABRT: JSR PC,DRVABT	20940 ;ABORT THE FUNCTION
3036	011572	004737	016204		JSR PC,CHKDRV	20950 ;GO CHECK, DRIVE ERRORS
3037	011576	000240			NOP	20960
3038	011600	000137	010372		ABRT1: JMP QMNGER	20970


```

3039                20990
3040                21000
3041 011604 016537 000004 011624 21010
3042 011612 016537 000006 011626 21020
3043 011620 004537 016350          21030
3044 011624 000000          21040
3045 011626 000000          21050
3046 011630 052703 000101          21060
3047 011634 013777 011624 170062 21070
3048 011642 013777 011626 170056 21080
3049 011650 004737 020064          21090
3050                21100
3051 011654 010377 170042          21110
3052 011660 052710 000200          21120
3053 011664 052704 000200          21130
3054                21140
3055 011670 110461 002126          21150
3056 011674 110437 002234          21160
3057                21170
3058                21180
3059 011700 000137 021066          21190

```

```

WRFNC:  MOV    4(R5),1$
        MOV    6(R5),2$
        JSR    R5,GENBUF
1$:     .WORD  0
2$:     .WORD  0
        BIS    #101,R3
        MOV    1$,DRKWC
        MOV    2$,DRKBA
        JSR    PC,FNCMND
        MOV    R3,DRKCS
        BIS    #BIT7,(R0)
        BIS    #BIT7,R4
        MOVB  R4,BUSY(R1)
        MOVB  R4,INTFLG
        JMP    STATUS

```

```

; THE FUNCTION TO BE EXECUTED IS A
; WRITE FUNCTION
; GET # OF WORDS TO BE WRITTEN
; GET STARTING BA OF BUFFER
; GO GENERATE BUFFER
; SAVE # OF WORDS
; SAVE STARTING BUS ADDRESS OF BUFFER
; SET IDE AND GO BIT
; SET WORD COUNT
; SET BUS ADDRESS
; SAVE INFO ABOUT PAST & PRESENT COMAND
; ISSUE WRITE_IDE.GO
; SET FLAG INDICATING FUNCTION IN
; PROGRESS
; SET FLAG INDICATING DRIVE BUSY
; SET FLAG FOR INTERUPT USE
; R4 CONTAINS OFFSET TO THE COMMAND KEY
; (FROM 'KEY') BITS 0-3, BIT 7 IS SET

```

3060	011704	011001		21210	PUSK:	MOV	(R0),R1	; INITIAL CHECKING PRIOR TO DOING
3061	011706	042701	177770	21220		BIC	#177770,R1	; POSITIONING COMMAND POINTED TO BY R0
3062	011712	105761	002126	21230		TSTB	BUSY(R1)	; DRIVE BUSY?
3063	011716	100004		21240		BPL	1\$	
3064	011720	010137	001162	21250		MOV	R1,\$REGO	; GET DRIVE # FOR WHICH 'BUSY' IS SET
3065	011724	104002		21260		ERROR	2	; 'BUSY' FLAG FOR THE DRIVE (CONTAINED
3066	011726	000470		21270		BR	7\$; IN R1) IS SET, INDICATING THAT THE DRIVE
3067				21280				; IS 'BUSY' AND ENGAGED IN AN ACTIVITY,
3068				21290				; STILL AN ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO INITIATE
3069				21300				; POSITIONING ON THIS DRIVE. THIS IS AN
3070				21310				; UNEXCEPTED ERROR CONDITION.
3071	011730	105777	167766	21320	1\$:	TSTB	ARKCS	; CONTROL READY SET?
3072	011734	100404		21330		BMI	2\$; YES
3073	011736	004737	021462	21340		JSR	PC,GT4RG	; GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA
3074	011742	104003		21350		ERROR	3	; CONTROL READY IS NOT SET. THIS IS AN
3075	011744	000454		21360		BR	6\$; UNEXPECTED ERROR CONDITION AT THIS
3076				21370				; POINT OF EXECUTION, CONTROL SHOULD
3077				21380				; BE NORMALLY READY.
3078	011746	011002		21390	2\$:	MOV	(R0),R2	
3079	011750	000302		21400		SWAB	R2	
3080	011752	042702	177770	21410		BIC	#177770,R2	
3081	011756	006302		21420		ASL	R2	
3082	011760	016203	002532	21430		MOV	PCMND(R2),R3	; STARTING WORD OF COMMAND TABLE
3083	011764	011377	167740	21440		MOV	(R3),ARKDA	
3084	011770	032777	000100	21450	167720	BIT	#RWS,ARKDS	; R/W/S RDY SET?
3085	011776	001006		21460		BNE	3\$; YES
3086	012000	010137	001750	21470		MOV	R1,SRDRV	; GET DRIVE #, FOR TYPING SERIAL #
3087	012004	004737	021462	21480		JSR	PC,GT4RG	; GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA
3088	012010	104004		21490		ERROR	4	; R/W/S RDY IS NOT SET FOR THE DRIVE. A
3089	012012	000431		21500		BR	6\$; (POSITIONING) SEEK WAS SUPPOSED TO BE
3090				21510				; BE EXECUTED ON THIS DRIVE. THIS IS
3091				21520				; AN UNEXPECTED ERROR CONDITION. AT THIS
3092				21530				; POINT OF EXECUTION R/W/S RDY SHOULD
3093				21540				; BE NORMALLY SET.
3094	012014	110261	002126	21550	3\$:	MOVB	R2,BUSY(R1)	; SET FLAG INDICATING DRIVE BUSY
3095	012020	152761	000200	21560		BISB	#BIT7,BUSY(R1)	
3096	012026	032710	000010	21570		BIT	#BIT3,(R0)	; IS THIS A SEEK COMMAND
3097	012032	001006		21580		BNE	4\$	
3098	012034	112761	000377	21590	002136	MOVB	#377,POS(R1)	; SET FLAG INDICATING, THIS DRIVE POSITIONS
3099	012042	052710	000020	21600		BIS	#BIT4,(R0)	; SET FLAG INDICATING THIS COMMAND
3100	012046	000402		21610		BR	5\$	
3101	012050	052710	000200	21620	4\$:	BIS	#BIT7,(R0)	; POSITIONED. SET FLAG INDICATING
3102				21630				; FUNCTION IN PROGRESS
3103	012054	012777	012116	21640	5\$:	MOV	#INT1SK,ARKVEC	; SET UP RK11 VECTOR
3104	012062	013777	001744	21650		MOV	PPRLVL,ARKSTAT	; PSW ON INTERRUPT
3105	012070	105037	002235	21660		CLRB	INT1FL	; CLEAR FLAG INDICATING - INTERRUPT
3106	012074	000207		21670		RTS	PC	; OCCURRED
3107				21680				
3108	012076	004737	014122	21690	6\$:	JSR	PC,DRVABT	; ABORT THE FUNCTION
3109	012102	004737	016204	21700		JSR	PC,CHKDRV	; GO CHECK, DRIVE ERRORS
3110	012106	000240		21710		NOP		
3111	012110	005726		21720	7\$:	TST	(SP)+	; POP THE RETURN ADDRESS
3112	012112	000137	010372	21730		JMP	QMNGER	

3113				21750		;AFTER ISSUING A SEEK FOR POSITIONING, AN INTERRUPT IS ALLOWED TO TAKE
3114				21760		;*PLACE. THIS HANDLER SERVICES THE FIRST INTERRUPT, WHICH OCCURS AS A RESULT
3115				21770		;OF THE SEEK BEING ACCEPTED.
3116				21780		
3117	012116	105237	002235	21790	INT1SK: INCB INT1FL	;INDICATE THAT INTERRUPT TOOK PLACE
3118	012122	053766	001744	21800	BIS PPRVLV,2(SP)	;CPU PRIORITY TO 5 ON RETURN FROM
3119				21810		;INTERRUPT
3120				21820		
3121	012130	004737	017764	21830	JSR PC,CHKCRDY	;CONTROL READY SET?
3122	012134	104005		21840	ERROR 5	;CONTROL READY NOT SET AFTER THE FIRST
3123				21850		;INTERRUPT ON INITIATING SEEK
3124				21860		
3125	012136	032777	020000	21870	BIT #SCP,ARKCS	;SCP BIT SET?
3126	012144	001403		21880	BEQ 1\$	
3127	012146	004737	021652	21890	JSR PC,RG4SDR	;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA AND DRIVE # FOR
3128				21900		;TYPING SERIAL DRIVE #
3129	012152	104012		21910	ERROR 12	;SCP SET AFTER FIRST INTERRUPT ON
3130				21920		;ACCEPTING SEEK. A SEEK WAS INITIATED,
3131				21930		;AS A RESULT OF WHICH (THIS) FIRST
3132				21940		;INTERRUPT OCCURRED, BUT SCP SHOULD
3133				21950		;NOT BE SET AFTER THE FIRST INTERRUPT.
3134				21960		; (IT GETS SET ONLY AFTER THE SEEK
3135				21970		;IS DONE).
3136				21980		;THIS IS THE FIRST INTERRUPT
3137				21990		;AFTER ISSUING SEEK
3138	012154	017700	167542	22000	1\$: MOV ARKCS,RO	
3139	012160	042700	177760	22010	BIC #177760,RO	;CHECK THERE IS A SEEK FUNCTION
3140	012164	022700	000010	22020	CMP #10,RO	;IN RKCS
3141	012170	001403		22030	BEQ 2\$	
3142	012172	004737	021462	22040	JSR PC,GT4RG	;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA
3143	012176	104006		22050	ERROR 6	;RKCS DOES NOT CONTAIN 'SEEK' FUNCTION.
3144				22060		;A SEEK WAS INITIATED AS A RESULT OF WHICH
3145				22070		; (THIS) FIRST INTERRUPT OCCURRED. RKCS
3146				22080		;SHOULD CONTAIN THE SEEK FUNCTION BITS,
3147				22090		;BUT IT DID NOT
3148				22100		
3149	012200	017700	167524	22110	2\$: MOV ARKDA,RO	;GET THE DRIVE # FROM RKDA
3150	012204	042700	017777	22120	BIC #17777,RO	
3151	012210	000241		22130	CLC	
3152	012212	006100		22140	ROL RO	
3153	012214	006100		22150	ROL RO	
3154	012216	006100		22160	ROL RO	
3155	012220	006100		22170	ROL RO	
3156	012222	010001		22180	MOV RO,R1	
3157	012224	105761	002126	22190	TSTB BUSY(R1)	;CHECK THIS DRIVE NO. WAS BUSY
3158	012230	100403		22200	BMI 3\$;OK IF IT WAS
3159	012232	010137	001162	22210	MOV R1,\$REGO	;GET DRIVE #(FROM RKDA)
3160	012236	104007		22220	ERROR 7	; 'BUSY' FLAG FOR THE DRIVE WAS NOT SET.
3161				22230		;THE DRIVE # (IN RKDA) WHICH CAUSED (?)
3162				22240		;THIS (FIRST) INTERRUPT SHOULD HAVE BEEN
3163				22250		; 'BUSY' (SOFTWARE FLAG). NOTE WHENEVER
3164				22260		;ANY OPERATION IS INITIATED ON ANY DRIVE
3165				22270		; 'BUSY' FLAG FOR THAT DRIVE IS SET.
3166	012240	116100	002126	22280	3\$: MOV B BUSY(R1),RO	
3167	012244	042700	177600	22290	BIC #177600,RO	;FORM THE ADDRESS OF
3168	012250	062700	002006	22300	ADD #KEY,RO	;THIS KEY

3169				22310				
3170	012254	032710	000020	22320	BIT	#BIT4,(R0)		;IS THE KEY ACTIVE FOR 'POSITIONING'?
3171	012260	001003		22330	BNE	4\$		
3172	012262	010137	001162	22340	MOV	R1,\$REGO		;GET DRIVE NUMBER
3173	012266	104010		22350	ERROR	10		;POSITIONING FLAG (IN THE KEY) IS NOT
3174				22360				;SET FOR THE INTERRUPTING DRIVE (GIVEN
3175				22370				;IN EROR MESSAGE)
3176				22380				
3177	012270	105761	002136	22390	4\$: TSTB	POS(R1)		;IS THE 'POSITIONING' FLAG SET?
3178	012274	001003		22400	BNE	5\$		
3179	012276	010137	001162	22410	MOV	R1,\$REGO		;GET DRIVE # FROM RKDA
3180	012302	104010		22420	ERROR	10		;THIS INTERRUPT IS SUPPOSED TO BE AS
3181				22430				;A RESULT OF INITIATING A (POSITIONING)
3182				22440				;SEEK. WHENEVER A SEEK IS INITIATED
3183				22450				;TO POSITION THE HEADS THE POSITIONING
3184				22460				;FLAG (POS#) IS SET. OCCURANCE OF THIS
3185				22470				;ERROR INDICATED THAT THE DRIVE #
3186				22480				;(FROM RKDA)GIVING THIS INTERRUPT DID
3187				22490				;NOT HAVE ITS POSITIONING FLAG SET.
3188				22500				
3189	012304	005777	167412	22510	5\$: TST	DRKCS		;ANY ERROR?
3190	012310	100044		22520	BPL	8\$;NO - RETURN
3191				22530				
3192	012312	032737	000040 002174	22540	BIT	#BIT5,ERCODE		
3193	012320	001012		22550	BNE	6\$;SAME ERROR
3194	012322	042737	000040 002174	22560	BIC	#BIT5,ERCODE		
3195	012330	001026		22570	BNE	7\$		
3196	012332	052737	000040 002174	22580	BIS	#BIT5,ERCODE		
3197				22590				
3198	012340	004737	021652	22600	JSR	PC,RG4SDR		;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA AND DRIVE # FOR
3199				22610				;TYPING SERIAL DRIVE #
3200	012344	104011		22620	ERROR	11		;BIT 15, 'ERR' SET IN RKKCS AFTER FIRST
3201				22630				;INTERRUPT - WHICH OCCURRED AFTER A
3202				22640				;POSITIONING SEEK WAS INITIATED. RKER
3203				22650				;WILL CONTAIN ERROR BIT/S
3204	012346	042710	000020	22660	6\$: BIC	#BIT4,(R0)		;CLEAR 'POSITIONING' BIT
3205	012352	105061	002126	22670	CLRB	BUSY(R1)		;CLEAR 'BUSY' FLAG
3206	012356	105061	002136	22680	CLRB	POS(R1)		;CLEAR 'POSITIONING' FLAG
3207				22690				
3208	012362	004737	015454	22700	JSR	PC,CLRERR		;CLEAR THE ERROR
3209	012366	052710	010000	22710	BIS	#BIT12,(R0)		;INDICATE HIGH PRIORITY ON
3210	012372	105261	002146	22720	INCB	RETRY(R1)		;INCREMENT RETRY COUNT
3211	012376	126127	002146 000003	22730	CMPB	RETRY(R1),#3		;DONE RETRIES?
3212	012404	003406		22740	BLE	8\$;NO
3213				22750				
3214	012406	004737	014122	22760	7\$: JSR	PC,DRVABT		;ABORT THE FUNCTION
3215	012412	005061	002146	22770	CLR	RETRY(R1)		
3216	012416	005037	002174	22780	CLR	ERCODE		
3217				22790				
3218	012422	000002		22800	8\$: RTI			

3219				22820
3220				22830
3221				22840
3222	012424	004737	017764	22850
3223	012430	104013		22860
3224				22870
3225				22880
3226	012432	017746	167260	22890
3227	012436	004737	021620	22900
3228				22910
3229	012442	012601		22920
3230	012444	105761	002126	22930
3231	012450	100403		22940
3232	012452	004737	021462	22950
3233	012456	104014		22960
3234				22970
3235				22980
3236				22990
3237				23000
3238				23010
3239				23020
3240	012460	116100	002126	23030
3241	012464	042700	177600	23040
3242	012470	062700	002006	23050
3243	012474	032710	000020	23060
3244	012500	001003		23070
3245	012502	010137	001162	23080
3246	012506	104010		23090
3247				23100
3248				23110
3249	012510	105761	002136	23120
3250	012514	001003		23130
3251	012516	010137	001162	23140
3252	012522	104010		23150
3253				23160
3254				23170
3255				23180
3256				23190
3257				23200
3258				23210
3259	012524	004737	016204	23220
3260	012530	000501		23230
3261				23240
3262				23250
3263				23260
3264	012532	017777	167160 167170	23270
3265				23280
3266	012540	032777	000100 167150	23290
3267	012546	001005		23300
3268	012550	004737	021462	23310
3269	012554	010137	001750	23320
3270	012560	104015		23330
3271				23340
3272	012562	032777	001000 167126	23350
3273	012570	001007		23360
3274				23370

```

SKCMP: JSR PC,CHKCRDY
        ERROR 13

1$:    MOV  DRKDS, -(SP)
        JSR PC,CROTFL

        MOV  (SP)+,R1
        TSTB BUSY(R1)
        BMI  2$
        JSR PC,GT4RG
        ERROR 14

2$:    MOVB  BUSY(R1),RO
        BIC  #177600,RO
        ADD  #KEY,RO
        BIT  #BIT4,(RO)
        BNE  3$
        MOV  R1,$REGO
        ERROR 10

3$:    TSTB  POS(R1)
        BNE  4$
        MOV  R1,$REGO
        ERROR 10

4$:    JSR  PC,CHKDRV
        BR  PFTERR

        MOV  DRKDS,DRKDA

        BIT  #RWS,DRKDS
        BNE  5$
        JSR PC,GT4RG
        MOV  R1,SRDRV
        ERROR 15

5$:    BIT  #SIN,DRKDS
        BNE  PSINER

```

```

;THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED UPON COMPLETION
;OF A SEEK OPERATION UNDER INTERRUPT MODE

;CONTROL READY SET?
;CONTROL RDY NOT SET, AFTER A SEEK
;DONE INTERRUPT!

;GET DRIVE # THAT INTERRUPTED
;ROTATE BITS 15,14,13 TO POSITION
;0,1,2
;GET THE ROTATED BITS (DRIVE ID BITS)
;CHECK THAT DRIVE WAS BUSY

;'BUSY' FLAG FOR THE INTERRUPTING DRIVE
;(RKDS) WAS NOT SET. DRIVE # (15,14,13 - RKDS)
;INTERRUPTED AFTER SEEK WAS COMPLETE, BUT
;'BUSY' FLAG CORRESPONDING TO THAT DRIVE
;WAS CLEAR. IF THE CORRECT DRIVE WAS
;INTERRUPTING 'BUSY' FLAG SHOULD HAVE
;BEEN SET.
;FORM THE ADDRESS OF THE
;KEY

;CHECK THAT POSITION BIT WAS SET

;GET DRIVE NUMBER
;POSITIONING FLAG (IN KEY) IS NOT SET
;SET FOR INTERRUPTING DRIVE (GIVEN IN EROR
;MESSAGE)
;CHECK POSITIONING FLAG WAS SET

;'POSITIONING' FLAG WAS CLEAR. WHEN
;DOING A (POSITIONING) SEEK, THE FLAG
;'POS#' IS SET TO INDICATE THAT DRIVE
;IS POSITIONING HEADS (SEEKING). THIS
;ERROR INDICATES THAT FOR THE INTERRUPTING
;DRIVE (RKDS) POSITIONING FLAG WAS
;NOT SET.
;GO, CHECK FOR DRV ERORS (DPL,DRU,DRY,WPS)
;IF THERE IS A DRV EROR, RETURN HERE
;THE DRIVE HAS BEEN DESELECTED, ALL
;FURTHER COMANDS ON THAT DRIVE ABORTED
;RETURN HERE IF NO DRIVE ERRORS
;GET THE DRIVE # FROM DRIVE ID BITS
;IN RKDS AND ADDRESS THE DRIVE
;R/W/S RDY SET?
;YES
;GET RKCS,ER,DS,DA
;GET DRIVE #, FOR TYPING SERIAL #
;R/W/S RDY NOT SET FOR INTERRUPTING
;DRIVE (RKDS), AFTER SEEK WAS COMPLETED.
;'SIN' ERROR?
;YES, BRANCH

```

M06

3275	012572	032777	040000	167122	23380
3276	012600	001060			23390
3277					23400
3278	012602	105061	002126		23410
3279	012606	000207			23420

BIT	#HE, DRKCS
SNE	PORKER
CLRB	BUSY(R1)
RTS	PC

; ANY HARD ERROR?
; YES
; NO ERRORS DETECTED ON POSITIONING
; CLEAR BUSY FLAG FOR THIS DRIVE

Line	Key	Key	Key	Address	Code	Comment
3280				23440		
3281				23450		
3282	012610	004737	021462	23460	PSINER: JSR PC,GT4RG	:THERE WAS A 'SIN' ERROR ON
3283	012614	010137	001750	23470	MOV R1,SRDRV	:DOING POSITIONING (SEEK)
3284	012620	104016		23480	ERROR 16	:GET DRIVE #, FOR TYPING SERIAL #
3285	012622	042710	000020	23490	BIC #BIT4,(R0)	: 'SIN' ON DOING (POSITIONING) SEEK
3286	012626	105061	002136	23500	CLRB POS(R1)	:CLEAR 'POSITIONING' BIT
3287	012632	105061	002126	23510	CLRB BUSY(R1)	:CLEAR POSITIONING FLAG
3288	012636	004737	015620	23520	JSR PC,CLRSIN	:CLEAR BUSY FLAG FOR THIS DRIVE
3289				23530		:CLEAR 'SIN' ERROR
3290	012642	004737	015732	23540	JSR PC,SINCNT	:KEEP COUNT OF 'SIN' ERRORS. IF MORE
3291				23550		:THAN 'MAX' DESELECT THE DRIVE
3292	012646	000432		23560	BR PFTERR	:RETURN HERE IF COUNT=MAX
3293				23570		
3294				23580		:RETURN HERE IF COUNT LESS THAN MAX
3295	012650	105261	002146	23590	PSRTRY: INCB RETRY(R1)	:INCRMNT REETRY COUNT
3296	012654	105061	002136	23600	CLRB POS(R1)	:CLEAR POSITION FLAG
3297	012660	105061	002126	23610	CLRB BUSY(R1)	:CLEAR BUSY FLAG
3298	012664	122761	000003	23620	CMPB #3,RETRY(R1)	:DONE ALL RETRIES?
3299	012672	001403		23630	BEQ 1\$:YES
3300	012674	052710	010000	23640	BIS #BIT12,(R0)	:SET HI PRIORITY ON RETRY
3301	012700	000207		23650	RTS PC	:RETURN
3302				23660		
3303	012702	052710	104000	23670	1\$: BIS #104000,(R0)	:INDICATE COMMAND ABORTED
3304	012706	105061	002146	23680	CLRB RETRY(R1)	:CLEAR RETRY COUNT FOR FUTURE USE
3305	012712	010102		23690	MOV R1,R2	
3306	012714	006302		23700	ASL R2	
3307	012716	005262	002372	23710	INC ABORT(R2)	:INCREMENT ABORT COUNT
3308	012722	042710	010000	23720	BIC #BIT12,(R0)	:CLR HI PRIORITY BIT
3309	012726	104420	002667	23730	TYPMSG ,MSG10	:PRINT ABORT MESSAGE
3310	012732	000207		23740	RTS PC	
3311				23750		
3312	012734	042710	010000	23760	PFTERR: BIC #BIT12,(R0)	:CLEAR HI PRIORITY BIT IF SET
3313	012740	000207		23770	RTS PC	
3314				23780		
3315	012742	004737	021462	23790	PORKER: JSR PC,GT4RG	:IF ANY ERROR BIT IN RKCS SET
3316	012746	010137	001750	23800	MOV R1,SRDRV	:GET DRIVE #, FOR TYPING SERIAL #
3317	012752	104017		23810	ERROR 17	:ON DOING POSITIONING (SEEK)
3318				23820		:ENTER HERE
3319				23830		
3320	012754	004737	015454	23840	JSR PC,CLRERR	:GO CLEAR THE HARD ERROR
3321	012760	042710	000020	23850	BIC #BIT4,(R0)	:CLEAR POSITIONING BIT IN KEY
3322	012764	105061	002136	23860	CLRB POS(R1)	:CLEAR POSITIONING FLAG FOR THIS DRIVE
3323	012770	105061	002126	23870	CLRB BUSY(R1)	:CLEAR BUSY FLAG FOR THIS DRIVE
3324	012774	000725		23880	BR PSRTRY	

3325				23900			
3326				23910			
3327				23920			
3328	012776	105037	002234	23930	INTHND: CLR	INTFLG	
3329				23940			
3330	013002	013766	001744	23950	MOV	PPRLVL,2(SP)	
3331	013010	004737	017764	23960	JSR	PC,CHKCRDY	
3332	013014	104024		23970	ERROR	24	
3333				23980			
3334	013016	032777	020000	23990	1\$: BIT	#SCP,ARKCS	
3335	013024	001403	166676	24000	BEQ	2\$	
3336	013026	004737	012424	24010	JSR	PC,SKCMP	
3337	013032	000002		24020	RTI		
3338	013034	017746	166670	24030	2\$: MOV	ARKDA,-(SP)	
3339				24040			
3340				24050			
3341	013040	004737	021620	24060	JSR	PC,CROTFL	
3342				24070			
3343	013044	012605		24080	MOV	(SP)+,R5	
3344	013046	105765	002126	24090	TSTB	BUSY(R5)	
3345	013052	100403		24100	BMI	3\$	
3346	013054	010537	001162	24110	MOV	R5,\$REGC	
3347	013060	104007		24120	ERROR	7	
3348				24130			
3349				24140			
3350				24150			
3351				24160			
3352				24170			
3353				24180			
3354				24190			
3355	013062	105065	002136	24200	3\$: CLR	POS(R5)	
3356	013066	116500	002126	24210	MOV	BUSY(R5),R0	
3357	013072	042700	177760	24220	BIC	#177760,R0	
3358	013076	062700	002006	24230	ADD	#KEY,R0	
3359	013102	032710	000010	24240	BIT	#BIT3,(R0)	
3360	013106	001401		24250	BEQ	4\$	
3361	013110	104020		24260	ERROR	20	
3362				24270			
3363				24280			
3364				24290			
3365				24300			
3366				24310			
3367				24320			
3368				24330			
3369	013112	105710		24340	4\$: TSTB	(R0)	
3370	013114	100403		24350	BMI	5\$	
3371	013116	010537	001162	24360	MOV	R5,\$REGD	
3372	013122	104031		24370	ERROR	31	
3373				24380			
3374				24390			
3375				24400			
3376				24410			
3377	013124	011002		24420	5\$: MOV	(R0),R2	
3378	013126	042702	177770	24430	BIC	#177770,R2	
3379	013132	020502		24440	CMP	R5,R2	
3380	013134	001405		24450	BEQ	6\$	

```

:ENTER THIS ROUTINE WHEN AN INTERRUPT
:OCCURS. NOTE THERE IS ONE OTHER
:INTERRUPT ROUTINE- 'INTISK'
:CLEAR FLAG TO INDICATE THAT
:AN INTERRUPT OCCURED.
:CPU PRIORITY TO 5 ON RTI
:CONTROL READY SET?
:CONTROL RDY CLEAR AFTER INTRUPT ON COMPLETION
:OF FUNCTION, IT SHOULD BE SET
:SCP SET? SEARCH COMPLETE?

:GO TO SEEK COMPLETE ROUTINE

:GET THE DRIVE # TO WHICH
:THE COMMAND WAS ISSUED UNDER
:INTERRUPT MODE
:ROTATE BITS 15,14,13 TO POSITION
:0,1,2
:POP OFF THE DRIVE # FROM THE STACK
:CHECK THAT DRIVE WAS BUSY

:'BUSY' FLAG FOR THE INTERRUPTING DRIVE
:WAS NOT SET. WHENEVER ANY ACTIVITY
:IS INITIATED ON A DRIVE, THE (SOFTWARE)
:'BUSY' FLAG IS SET TO INDICATE THAT
:DRIVE IS BUSY DOING SOMETHING.
:OCCURANCE OF THIS ERROR INDICATES
:THAT THE 'BUSY' FLAG FOR THE INTERRUPTING
:DRIVE (RKDA) IS CLEAR!
:CLEAR THE POSITION FLAG
:GET THE ADDRESS OF THE
:COMMAND KEY

:CHECK IT'S NOT A SEEK FUNCTION

:(SOFTWARE) FLAG FOR THE INTERRUPTING
:DRIVE (RKDA) INDICATES THAT A SEEK
:FUNCTION WAS BEING EXECUTED ON THE
:DRIVE. IF THAT'S THE CASE, SCP BIT SHOULD
:HAVE SET ON SEEK DONE INTRUPT, BUT IT
:WAS NOT. NOTE, HERE THERE IS A CHANGE
:OF MULTIPLE ERRORS OR ERROR
:MISINTERPRETATION
:CHECK THAT FUNCTION IN
:PROGRESS BIT WAS SET
:GET DRIVE NUMBER
:IF NOT, ERROR
:'FUNCTION IN PROGRESS' FLAG (IN THE KEY)
:WAS NOT SET FOR THE INTERRUPTING DRIVE.
:IF THIS DRIVE WAS BUSY DOING THE
:FUNCTION, THE ABOVE FLAG SHOULD BE SET.
:CHECK THAT THE INTERRUPTING
:DRIVE (IN RKDA) IS THE SAME AS
:THE DRIVE IN THE KEY

```


3381	013136	010537	001162		24460	MOV	R5,\$REG0	;GET EXPCTD DRIVE NO.
3382	013142	010237	001164		24470	MOV	R2,\$REG1	;GET DRIVE NO. RECD
3383	013146	104032			24480	ERROR	32	;UNEXPECTED DRIVE NO. INTERRUPTED
3384	013150	006302			24490	ASL	R2	
3385	013152	011003			24500	MOV	(R0),R3	
3386	013154	010037	002236		24510	MOV	R0,\$AVKEY	
3387	013160	000303			24520	SWAB	R3	
3388	013162	042703	177770		24530	BIC	#177770,R3	;GET POSITION OF THE PARAMETER
3389	013166	006303			24540	ASL	R3	;LIST FROM THE KEY
3390	013170	017704	166526		24550	MOV	\$RKCS,R4	
3391	013174	042704	177761		24560	BIC	#177761,R4	;CLEAR ALL BUT FUNCTION CODE
3392	013200	016305	002532		24570	MOV	PCMD(R3),R5	;CHECK THAT THE FUNCTION IN
3393					24580			;RKCS AND THE KEY ARE SAME.
3394	013204	126504	000002		24590	CMPB	2(R5),R4	
3395					24600			
3396	013210	001406			24610	BEQ	7\$;IF NOT, ERROR
3397	013212	016537	000002	001162	24620	MOV	2(R5),\$REG0	;GET EXPCTD FUNCTION CODE IN RKCS
3398	013220	010437	001164		24630	MOV	R4,\$REG1	;GET CODE RECD
3399	013224	104033			24640	ERROR	33	;FUNCTION CODE THAT IS IN RKCS AFTER THIS
3400					24650			;INTERRUPT OCCURED IS NOT THE EXPECTED ONE
3401	013226	042710	000200		24660	BIC	#BIT7,(R0)	;CLEAR 'FUNCTION IN PROGRESS' BIT
3402	013232	142761	000200	002126	24670	BICB	#BIT7,BUSY(R1)	;CLEAR BUSY FLAG FOR THIS DRIVE
3403	013240	004737	016204		24680	JSR	PC,CHKDRV	;CHECK FOR DRIVE ERRORS
3404	013244	000002			24690	RTI		;IF THERE WAS ANY DRIVE EROR
3405					24700			;DESELECT THE DRIVE AND EXIT
3406					24710			;IF NO ERROR, RETURN HERE
3407	013246	032777	001000	166442	24720	BIT	#SIN,\$RKDS	;SIN ERROR?
3408	013254	001426			24730	BEQ	10\$	
3409	013256	004737	021652		24740	JSR	PC,RG4SDR	;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA AND DRIVE # FOR
3410					24750			;TYPING SERIAL DRIVE #
3411	013262	104016			24760	ERROR	16	;SIN ERROR
3412	013264	004737	015620		24770	JSR	PC,CLRSIN	
3413	013270	004737	015732		24780	JSR	PC,SINCNT	;HELP COUNT OF SIN'S. IF MORE
3414					24790			;THAN MAXM ALLOWABLE, DESELECT THE DRIVE
3415	013274	000002			24800	RTI		;RETURN HERE IF COUNT=MAX
3416					24810			;RETURN HERE IF LESS THAN MAX
3417	013276	105261	002146		24820	INCB	RETRY(R1)	
3418	013302	122761	000003	002146	24830	CMPB	#3,RETRY(R1)	
3419	013310	001405			24840	BEQ	8\$	
3420	013312	052710	010000		24850	BIS	#BIT12,(R0)	
3421	013316	042710	000020		24860	BIC	#BIT4,(R0)	
3422	013322	000002			24870	RTI		
3423					24880			
3424	013324	004737	014122		24890	JSR	PC,DRVABT	;ABORT THIS FUNCTION
3425	013330	000002			24900	RTI		
3426					24910			
3427	013332	032777	040000	166362	24920	BIT	#HE,\$RKCS	;HARD ERROR?
3428	013340	001076			24930	BNE	HRDERR	
3429	013342	032777	100000	166352	24940	BIT	#ERR,\$RKCS	;SOFT ERROR?
3430	013350	001002			24950	BNE	SFTERR	;YES
3431	013352	000137	013774		24960	JMP	NOEROR	;NO

```

3433      24980
3434      24990
3435      25000
3436      013356 032777 000001 166334 25010 SFTERR: BIT #WCE,DRKER ;THERE WAS A SOFT ERROR
3437      013364 001417          25020 BEQ 1$ ;WCE?
3438      013366 032737 000001 002174 25030 BIT #BIT0,ERCODE ;ALREADY WORKING ON A WC ERROR?
3439      013374 001054          25040 BNE 3$ ;YES - IGNORE THIS ONE
3440      013376 042737 000001 002174 25050 BIC #BIT0,ERCODE ;ANY OTHER ERROR?
3441      013404 001052          25060 BNE 4$ ;YES - ABORT THIS FUNCTION
3442      013406 052737 000001 002174 25070 BIS #BIT0,ERCODE ;SET THE WC ERROR BIT
3443      25080
3444      013414 005262 002332          25090 INC WCECN(R2) ;INCREMENT WCE COUNT FOR
3445      013420 104420 002572          25100 TYPMSG ,MSG2 ;THIS DRIVE
3446      25110
3447      013424 032777 000002 166266 25120 1$: BIT #CSE,DRKER ;CSE?
3448      013432 001417          25130 BEQ 2$
3449      25140
3450      013434 032737 000002 002174 25150 BIT #BIT1,ERCODE ;ALREADY WORKING ON A CS ERROR?
3451      013442 001031          25160 BNE 3$ ;YES - IGNORE THIS ONE
3452      013444 042737 000002 002174 25170 BIC #BIT1,ERCODE ;ANY OTHER ERROR?
3453      013452 001027          25180 BNE 4$ ;YES - ABORT THIS FUNCTION
3454      013454 052737 000002 002174 25190 BIS #BIT1,ERCODE ;SET THE CS ERROR BIT
3455      25200
3456      013462 005262 002352          25210 INC CSECN(R2) ;INCREMENT CSE COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
3457      013466 104420 002600          25220 TYPMSG ,MSG3
3458      013472 104420 002622          25230 2$: TYPMSG ,MSG5
3459      013476 004737 021366          25240 JSR PC,TYPFN ;GO TYPE OUT THE FUNCTION THAT GAVE ERROR
3460      013502 004737 021514          25250 JSR PC,GETINF
3461      013506 004737 021656          25260 JSR PC,GTSDRV
3462      013512 104021          25270 ERROR 21 ;SAVE DRIVE #, FOR TYPING SERIAL #
3463      25280 ;SOFT ERROR ON PERFORMING A DATA
3464      25290 ;TRANSFER RKDA PRINTED OUT IN ERROR
3465      25300 ;MESSAGE IS BROKEN DOWN INTO DRIVE #,
3466      013514 022704 000004          25310 CMP #4,R4 ;CYL # SEC # SUR #
3467      013520 001002          25320 BNE 3$ ;WAS IT A READ FUNCTION?
3468      013522 004737 016554          25330 JSR PC,DATCHK ;GO CHECK THE DATA READ
3469      25340
3470      013526 000137 013700          25350 3$: JMP CMNERR
3471      013532 000137 013736          25360 4$: JMP CMNABT
          25370

```


F07

MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E MACY11 27(732) 04-NOV-76 13:36 PAGE 84
DZRKHE.P11 EXERCISER PROGRAM

3528 013772 000002

25950 3% RTI

;THIS DATA TRANSFER

0740

3529				25970							
3530				25980							
3531				25990							
3532	013774	105761	002146	26000	NOEROR:	TSTB	RETRY(R1)				;IF THERE WAS NO HARD OR
3533	014000	001406		26010		BEQ	1\$;SOFT ERROR ON DATA TRANSFER
3534	014002	104420	003406	26020		TYPMSG	MSG28				;ENTER HERE
3535	014006	116146	002146	26030		MOVB	RETRY(R1),-(SP)				
3536	014012	104402		26040		TYPOS					
3537	014014	002		26050		.BYTE	2				
3538	014015	000		26060		.BYTE	0				
3539				26070							
3540	014016	005037	002174	26080	1\$:	CLR	ERCODE				
3541	014022	105061	002146	26090		CLRB	RETRY(R1)				
3542	014026	042777	010000	26100	166202	BIC	#BIT12,DSAVKEY				;CLEAR PRIORITY BIT IF SET
3543	014034	004737	020500	26110		JSR	PC,STATSTC				;GO, COLLECT STATISTICS ON THIS
3544				26120							;DATA TRANSFER
3545				26130							
3546	014040	022704	000004	26140		CMP	#4,R4				;WAS IT A 'READ' FUNCTION?
3547	014044	001002		26150		BNE	2\$				
3548	014046	004737	016554	26160		JSR	PC,DATCHK				;IF IT WAS 'READ', CHECK THE DATA
3549				26170							
3550				26180							
3551				26190							
3552	014052	022704	000002	26200	2\$:	CMP	#2,R4				;WAS IT A 'WRITE' FUNCTION?
3553	014056	001011		26210		BNE	3\$				
3554	014060	032777	000040	26220	166150	BIT	#BITS,DSAVKEY				;IS 'WRT CHK' TO FOLLOW THIS
3555	014066	001412		26230		BEQ	4\$; 'WRT' FUNCTION?
3556	014070	052703	100000	26240		BIS	#BIT15,R3				;SET FLAG BIT TO INDICATE
3557				26250							;THAT WRITE CHECK SHOULD
3558				26260							;FOLLOW THIS WRITE
3559	014074	010337	002156	26270		MOV	R3,WCFLG				;SET UP WC FLAG TO INDICATE
3560				26280							;THE ABOVE. THE LOWER BYTE
3561				26290							;CONTAINS THE POINTER TO THE
3562				26300							;COMMAND LIST, WHICH WILL
3563				26310							;BE USED, FOR DOING WRITE CHECK
3564	014100	000407		26320		BR	5\$;IF WRITE CHECK IS TO BE DONE, DONT
3565				26330							;SET BIT 15 OF THE KEY TILL WRT CHK
3566				26340							;IS DONE
3567				26350							
3568	014102	022704	000006	26360	3\$:	CMP	#6,R4				;WRT CHK FUNCTION?
3569	014106	001002		26370		BNE	4\$				
3570	014110	005037	002156	26380		CLR	WCFLG				;CLEAR WR CHK FLAG
3571				26390							
3572	014114	052710	100000	26400	4\$:	BIS	#BIT15,(R0)				;SET FLAG TO INDICATE THIS
3573	014120	000002		26410	5\$:	RTI					;FUNCTION IS COMPLETED

3574				26430
3575				26440
3576				26450
3577				26460
3578	014122	010246		26470
3579	014124	105061	002146	26480
3580	014130	052710	104000	26490
3581	014134	042710	010000	26500
3582	014140	010102		26510
3583	014142	006302		26520
3584	014144	005262	002372	26530
3585	014150	026227	002372 000010	26540
3586	014156	003402		26550
3587	014160	000137	015760	26560
3588	014164	012602		26570
3589	014166	104400	002667	26580
3590	014172	000207		26590

```

DRVABT: MOV R2, -(SP)
          CLRB  RETRY(R1)
          BIS   #104000, (R0)
          BIC   #BIT12, (R0)
          MOV   R1, R2
          ASL   R2
          INC   ABORT(R2)
          CMP   ABORT(R2), #10
          BLE   1$
          JMP   DSELECT
1$:      MOV   (SP)+, R2
          TYPE  ,MSG10
          RTS

```

```

;ABORT THE FUNCTION ON DRIVE POINTED TO BY R1
;CLEAR ASSOCIATED FLAGS
;DROP THE DRIVE IF MORE THAN 8. ABORTS

;SAVE R2

;INDICATE THAT FUNCTION IS ABORTED
;CLEAR HIGH PRIORITY BIT IF SET

;DROP THE DRIVE
;RESTORE R2
;TYPE "ABORTED"
;RETURN

```

```

3591 26610 ; THIS ROUTINE GENERATES THE 8 COMMAND REQUESTS AND PUT THEM IN THE QUEUE. THE
3592 26620 ; FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE GENERATED RANDOMLY:
3593 26630 ; 1. DRIVE NUMBER ON WHICH THE COMMAND WILL BE PERFORMED.
3594 26640 ; 2. FUNCTION TO BE PERFORMED.
3595 26650 ; 3. DISK ADDRESS - CYLINDER, SURFACE, SECTOR.
3596 26660 ; 4. STARTING BUS ADDRESS.
3597 26670 ; 5. WORD COUNT FOR DATA TRANSFER.
3598 26680
3599 26690 ; THE QUEUE IS LOCATED AT 'CMND' (TO 'CMNDB').
3600 26700
3601 014174 104406 002556 26710 GENBRQ: CKSWR
3602 014176 005337 002556 26720 DEC REPCNT ; DECREMENT REPETITION COUNT
3603 014202 001026 002556 26730 BNE 1$ ; CONTINUE IF NOT 0
3604 014204 013737 001736 002556 26740 MOV PCNTR,REPCNT ; REESTABLISH REPETITION COUNT FOR EXERCISER
3605 014212 104400 014220 26750 TYPE 65$ ; TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3606 014216 000410 26760 BR 64$ ; GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3607 26770 ; 65$: .ASCIZ <15><12><12><12>/END OF PASS/
3608 014240 26780 64$:
3609 014240 013746 001100 26790 MOV $PASS,-(SP)
3610 014244 005216 26800 INC (SP)
3611 014246 104404 26810 TYPDS
3612 014250 004737 020610 26820 JSR PC,REPSTAT
3613 014254 000137 022332 26830 JMP $EOP
3614 26840
3615 014260 032777 000400 164652 26850 1$: BIT #SWB,2SWR
3616 014266 001406 26860 BEQ 2$
3617 014270 104400 001213 26870 TYPE ,SCLF
3618 014274 104400 001213 26880 TYPE ,SCLF
3619 014300 004737 020610 26890 JSR PC,REPSTAT
3620 014304 032777 000040 164626 26900 2$: BIT #SMS,2SWR ; HALT?
3621 014312 001401 26910 BEQ 3$ ; NO
3622 014314 000000 26920 HALT ; YES, PRESSING CONTINUE RESUMES PROG EXECUTION
3623 26930
3624 014316 004737 022304 26940 3$: JSR PC,CHDPRS ; CHECK IF ANY DRIVES PRESENT
3625 014322 012700 002006 26950 4$: MOV #KEY,R0
3626 014326 010004 26960 MOV R0,R4
3627 014330 005001 26970 CLR R1
3628 014332 010120 26980 5$: MOV R1,(R0)+ ; CLEAR THE 8 COMMAND KEYS
3629 014334 062701 000400 26990 ADD #400,R1 ; BITS 8,9,10 INDICATE THEIR
3630 014340 022701 004000 27000 CMP #4000,R1 ; POSITION 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7
3631 014344 001372 27010 BNE 5$
3632 014346 012700 002026 27020 MOV #CMND,R0 ; CLEAR THE PARAMETER TABLE
3633 014352 010005 27030 MOV R0,R5
3634 014354 012701 177740 27040 6$: MOV #-40,R1 ; FOR THE 8 COMMANDS IN Q
3635 014360 005020 27050 CLR (R0)+ ; (BX4) WORDS IN ALL
3636 014362 005201 27060 INC R1
3637 014364 001375 27070 BNE 6$
3638 27080
3639 014366 004737 015436 27090 JSR PC,CLRFLGS ; CLEAR THE FLAGS PERTAINING TO THE 8
3640 27100 ; COMMANDS IN THE Q
3641 27110 ; R4 CONTAINS 'KEY'
3642 27120 ; R5 CONTAINS 'CMND'
3643 014372 022737 000001 001764 27130 GEN1: CMP #1,DRVPRS ; ONLY 1 DRV PRESENT?
3644 014400 001002 27140 BNE 22$ ; NO
3645 014402 005000 27150 CLR R0 ; YES
3646 014404 000420 27160 BR 3$

```

3647	014406	004737	025224	27140	22\$:	JSR	PC,\$RAND	;GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER
3648				27150				;GET A RANDOM DRIVE NUMBER
3649				27160				;FROM THE AVAILABLE DRIVES
3650	014412	025356		27170		RSDRVL		
3651								
3652	014414	013746	025360			MOV	RSDRVH,-(SP)	;PUT LOW DIVIDEND ON STACK
3653	014420	005046				CLR	-(SP)	;CLEAR HIGH DIVIDEND AND PUSH
3654								;IT ON STACK
3655	014422	013746	002220			MOV	DRMAP,-(SP)	;PUSH DIVISOR ON STACK
3656	014426	004737	024640			JSR	PC,\$DIV	;GO TO THE 'DIVIDE' SUBROUTINE
3657	014432	005726				TST	(SP)+	;DISCARD THE REMAINDER. QUOTIENT IS
3658								;NOW ON TOP OF THE STACK
3659	014434	012600		27190		MOV	(SP)+,RO	
3660	014436	020037	001764	27200		CMP	RO,DRVPRS	;MAKE SURE CORRECT MAPPING IS DONE
3661	014442	001001		27210		BNE	3\$	
3662	014444	005300		27220		DEC	RO	; 'QDRVE' CONTAINS RANDOM DRIVE NO.
3663	014446	005037	002202	27230	3\$:	CLR	QDRV	
3664	014452	116037	001754	27240	002202	MOVB	PDR(RO),QDRV	
3665	014460	105737	002202	27250		TSTB	QDRV	;TEST IF TYPE F DRIVE
3666	014464	100016		27260		BPL	32\$;NOT IF POSITIVE
3667				27270				
3668	014466	142737	000200	27280	002202	BICB	#200,QDRV	;CLEAR THE FLAG BIT
3669	014474	132737	000001	27290	002202	BITB	#1,QDRV	;ODD OR EVEN DRIVE ADDRESS
3670	014502	001404		27300		BEQ	31\$	
3671				27310				
3672	014504	005737	015372	27320		TST	ODDEVN	;MUST HAVE BEEN AN ODD ONE
3673	014510	001730		27330		BEQ	GEN1	;INSURE THAT ODDS WHAT WE WANT
3674	014512	000403		27340		BR	32\$	
3675				27350				
3676	014514	005737	015372	27360	31\$:	TST	ODDEVN	;MUST HAVE BEEN AN EVEN ONE
3677	014520	001332		27370		BNE	22\$;NO GOOD - TRY AGAIN
3678				27380				
3679	014522	004737	025224	27390	32\$:	JSR	PC,\$RAND	;GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER
3680	014526	025362		27400		RSFUNL		
3681								
3682	014530	013746	025364			MOV	RSFUNH,-(SP)	;PUT LOW DIVIDEND ON STACK
3683	014534	005046				CLR	-(SP)	;CLEAR HIGH DIVIDEND AND PUSH
3684								;IT ON STACK
3685	014536	013746	002226			MOV	FNMAP,-(SP)	;PUSH DIVISOR ON STACK
3686	014542	004737	024640			JSR	PC,\$DIV	;GO TO THE 'DIVIDE' SUBROUTINE
3687	014546	005726				TST	(SP)+	;DISCARD THE REMAINDER. QUOTIENT IS
3688								;NOW ON TOP OF THE STACK
3689	014550	021627	000003	27420		CMP	(SP),#3	;MAKE SURE CORRECT FUNCTION IS SELCTD
3690	014554	001001		27430		BNE	20\$	
3691	014556	005316		27440		DEC	(SP)	
3692	014560	012637	002212	27450	20\$:	MOV	(SP)+,QFNC	;THE FUNCTION THAT CAN BE PERFORMED
3693				27460				
3694	014564	004737	025224	27470		JSR	PC,\$RAND	;GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER
3695	014570	025366		27480		RSCYLL		
3696								
3697	014572	013746	025370			MOV	RSCYLH,-(SP)	;PUT LOW DIVIDEND ON STACK
3698	014576	005046				CLR	-(SP)	;CLEAR HIGH DIVIDEND AND PUSH
3699								;IT ON STACK
3700	014600	013746	002222			MOV	CYLMAP,-(SP)	;PUSH DIVISOR ON STACK
3701	014604	004737	024640			JSR	PC,\$DIV	;GO TO THE 'DIVIDE' SUBROUTINE
3702	014610	005726				TST	(SP)+	;DISCARD THE REMAINDER. QUOTIENT IS


```

3703                                     ;NOW ON TOP OF THE STACK
3704 014612 012637 002204 27500      MOV  (SP)+,QCYL      ;(FROM 0-312)
3705 014616 022737 000313 002204 27510      CMP  #313,QCYL
3706 014624 001002                27520      BNE  4$
3707 014626 005337 002204 27530      DEC  QCYL          ;'QCYL' CONTAINS RANDOM CYLINDER NO.
3708                27540
3709 014632                27550      4$:
3710
3711 014632 013746 025370                MOV  RSCYLH,-(SP)   ;PUT LOW DIVIDEND ON STACK
3712 014636 005046                CLR  -(SP)         ;CLEAR HIGH DIVIDEND AND PUSH
3713                                ;IT ON STACK
3714 014640 013746 002224                MOV  SECMAP,-(SP)  ;PUSH DIVISOR ON STACK
3715 014644 004737 024640                JSR  PC,2#$DIV     ;GO TO THE 'DIVIDE' SUBROUTINE
3716 014650 005726                TST  (SP)+        ;DISCARD THE REMAINDER. QUOTIENT IS
3717                                ;NOW ON TOP OF THE STACK
3718 014652 012637 002210 27560      MOV  (SP)+,QSEC   ;(BETWEEN 0-13/8)
3719 014656 022737 000014 002210 27570      CMP  #14,QSEC
3720 014664 001002                27580      BNE  5$
3721 014666 005337 002210 27590      DEC  QSEC          ;'QSEC' CONTAINS RANDOM SEC #
3722                27600
3723 014672 022737 077777 025370 27610      5$: CMP  #77777,RSCYLH ;SELECT SURFACE # RANDOMLY
3724 014700 101005                27620      BHI  6$
3725 014702 012737 000020 002206 27630      MOV  #BIT4,QSUR   ;SURFACE 1
3726                27640      ;R1 CONTAINS THE MAXM WORD COUNT BASED ON
3727                27650      ;AVAILABLE DISK SPACE.
3728                27660      ;R2 CONTAINS THE MAXM WORD COUNT BASED ON
3729                27670      ;AVAILABLE MEMORY SPACE.
3730 014710 005001                27680      CLR  R1
3731 014712 000404                27690      BR   7$
3732                27700
3733 014714 005037 002206 27710      6$: CLR  QSUR      ;SURFACE 0
3734 014720 012701 000014 27720      MOV  #14,R1       ;14 SECTORS ON SUR 0
3735                27730
3736                27740      ;ASSUMING THAT ENOUGH MEMORY IS AVAILABLE THE MAXIMUM TRANSFER THAT CAN
3737                27750      ;TAKE PLACE IS 20K WORDS. IF THE RANDOM CYLINDER # > OR = TO 307 AND THE
3738                27760      ;SURFACE IS 1, CHANCES ARE THAT THE NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE TRANSFERRED MAY
3739                27770      ;BE GREATER THAN THE SPACE AVAILABLE ON THE DISK. IN THAT CASE, THE WORDS
3740                27780      ;COUNT IS TO BE SELECTED IN SUCH AWAY THAT THIS OVERFLOW DOES NOT OCCUR.
3741                27790
3742 014724 023727 002204 000306 27800      7$: CMP  QCYL,#306  ;IS THE RANDOM CYL # GREATER THAN 306?
3743 014732 002003                27810      BGE  9$
3744 014734 012701 177777                27820      8$: MOV  #177777,R1
3745 014740 000431                27830      BR   21$
3746                27840
3747                27850
3748 014742 012700 000014 27860      9$: MOV  #14,R0
3749 014746 163700 002210 27870      SUB  QSEC,R0
3750 014752 060001                27880      ADD  R0,R1
3751 014754 012703 000312                27890      MOV  #312,R3
3752 014760 163703 002204 27900      SUB  QCYL,R3
3753 014764 012746 000030                MOV  #30,-(SP)
3754 014770 010346                MOV  R3,-(SP)
3755 014772 004737 024526                JSR  PC,2#$MULT   ;CALL THE MULTIPLY ROUTINE
3756 014776 012616                MOV  (SP)+,(SP)  ;DISREGARD THE MSB'S
3757 015000 012603                MOV  (SP)+,R3    ;GET THE LSB'S OF THE PRODUCT
3758 015002 060103                27920      ADD  R1,R3        ;COMPUTE TOTAL # OF SECTORS AVAILABLE

```

3759	015004	012746	000400		MOV	#400,-(SP)	::PUT THE MULTIPLIER ON THE STACK
3760	015010	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)	::PUT THE MULTIPLICAND ON THE STACK
3761	015012	004737	024526		JSR	PC,@#\$MULT	::CALL THE MULTIPLY ROUTINE
3762	015016	012616			MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	::DISREGARD THE MSB'S
3763	015020	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	::GET THE LSB'S OF THE PRODUCT
3764	015022	010301		27940	MOV	R3,R1	; COMPUTE TOTAL # OF WORDS-SPACE
3765				27950			; AVAILABLE ON DISK FROM THE SELECTED
3766				27960			; CYL #
3767				27970			; COMPUTE MAXM WORD COUNT BASED ON
3768				27980			; AVAILABLE MEMORY SPACE.
3769	015024	004737	025224	27990	21\$: JSR	PC,\$RAND	; GENERATE RANDOM NUMBER
3770	015030	025372		28000	RSBAL		
3771							
3772	015032	013746	025374		MOV	RSBAH,-(SP)	; PUT LOW DIVIDEND ON STACK
3773	015036	005046			CLR	-(SP)	; CLEAR HIGH DIVIDEND AND PUSH
3774							; IT ON STACK
3775	015040	013746	002230		MOV	BAMAP,-(SP)	; PUSH DIVISOR ON STACK
3776	015044	004737	024640		JSR	PC,@#\$DIV	; GO TO THE 'DIVIDE' SUBROUTINE
3777	015050	005726			TST	(SP)+	; DISCARD THE REMAINDER. QUOTIENT IS
3778							; NOW ON TOP OF THE STACK
3779	015052	012637	002214	28020	MOV	(SP)+,QBUSAD	; BE USED
3780	015056	006337	002214	28030	ASL	QBUSAD	
3781	015062	063737	002552	002214	28040	ADD	BASEBA,QBUSAD
3782				28050			; FORM THE RANDOM BUS-ADDRESS
3783				28060			; BY ADDING RANDOM OFFSET TO
3784	015070	013703	002554	28070	MOV	MAXBA,R3	; THE BASE BUS-ADDRESS
3785	015074	163703	002214	28080	SUB	QBUSAD,R3	; COMPUTE # OF WORDS THAT
3786	015100	000241		28090	CLC		; CAN BE TRANSFERRED, USING THE
3787	015102	006003		28100	ROR	R3	
3788	015104	010302		28110	MOV	R3,R2	; ABOVE GENERATED BUS-ADDRESS WITHOUT
3789				28120			; CAUSING A NXM
3790	015106	020201		28130	10\$: CMP	R2,R1	; SELECT SMALLER OF THE TWO
3791	015110	103401		28140	BLO	11\$; WORD-COUNTS THAT WILL BE
3792				28150			; USED FOR GENERATING A RANDOM
3793	015112	010103		28160	MOV	R1,R3	; WORD COUNT)
3794				28170			
3795				28180			; R3 CONTAINS THE MAXM WORD COUNT
3796				28190			; POSSIBLE. COMPUTE THE WORD COUNT
3797				28200			; MAPPING FACTOR FROM THIS.
3798	015114			28210	11\$:		
3799							
3800	015114	012746	177777		MOV	#177777,-(SP)	; PUT LOW DIVIDEND ON STACK
3801	015120	005046			CLR	-(SP)	; CLEAR HIGH DIVIDEND AND PUSH
3802							; IT ON STACK
3803	015122	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)	; PUSH DIVISOR ON STACK
3804	015124	004737	024640		JSR	PC,@#\$DIV	; GO TO THE 'DIVIDE' SUBROUTINE
3805	015130	005726			TST	(SP)+	; DISCARD THE REMAINDER. QUOTIENT IS
3806							; NOW ON TOP OF THE STACK
3807	015132	005216		28220	INC	(SP)	
3808	015134	012637	002232	28230	MOV	(SP)+,WCMAP	; WORD COUNT MAPPING FACTOR
3809				28240			
3810	015140	004737	025224	28250	JSR	PC,\$RAND	; GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER
3811	015144	025376		28260	RSWCL		
3812							
3813	015146	013746	025400		MOV	RSWCH,-(SP)	; PUT LOW DIVIDEND ON STACK
3814	015152	005046			CLR	-(SP)	; CLEAR HIGH DIVIDEND AND PUSH

3871	015352	000137	014372	28790		JMP	GENI
3872				28800			
3873				28810			
3874	015356	005237	015372	28820	17\$:	INC	ODDEVN
3875	015362	042737	177776	28830		BIC	#177776, ODDEVN
3876	015370	000207		28840		RTS	PC
3877				28850			
3878	015372	000000		28860		ODDEVN: 0	

```

: IF NOT, GO BACK AND GENERATE
: THE NEXT COMMAND AND THE
: PARAMETERS (RKWC, BA, DA)
: CHANGE FROM ODD/ENEN TO EVEN/ODD
: KEEP ONLY ONE BIT
: ALL 8 COMMANDS HAVE BEEN
: GENERATED IN THE TASK-QUEUE

```

292

3879				28880	:ENTER THIS CODE IF SW 9 HAS BEEN SET AND LOOPING HAS TO BE DONE ON ERROR
3880				28890	:CONTROL IS TRANSFERRED TO THIS, ON RETURN FROM THE ERROR HANDLER 'SERROR'.
3881				28900	
3882				28910	
3883	015274	004737	015454	28920	EXCRUP: JSR PC,CLRERR ;WAIT FOR OTHER DRIVES TO GET DONE
3884				28930	;THEN ISSUE A CONTROL RESET
3885	015400	010146		28940	MOV R1, -(SP)
3886	015402	012701	002006	28950	MOV #KEY, R1 ;CLEAR OUT THE COMMAND-KEYS
3887	015406	042721	114220	28960	IS: BIC #114220, (R1)+
3888	015412	020127	002026	28970	CMP R1, #KEY+20
3889	015416	001373		28980	BNE IS
3890	015420	012601		28990	MOV (SP)+, R1
3891	015422	004737	015436	29000	JSR PC, CLRFLGS ;CLEAR OUT THE VARIOUS FLAGS PERTAINING
3892				29010	;TO THE 8 COMMANDS IN THE Q
3893	015426	012706	001100	29020	MOV #STACK, SP ;REESTABLISH STACK POINTER
3894	015432	000137	010372	29030	JMP QMNGER ;START OVER AGAIN, PROCESS THE COMMANDS
3895				29040	;IN THE Q AGAIN. NOTE THAT ON LOOPING
3896				29050	; (ON EROR, WITH SW 9) AN ATTEMPT IS MADE
3897				29060	; TO RECREATE THE SET OF EVENTS WHICH LED TO
3898				29070	;ERROR.
3899				29080	
3900				29090	
3901				29100	
3902				29110	
3903				29120	;CLRFLGS
3904				29130	;THIS ROUTINE CLEARS OUT THE VARIOUS FLAGS USED FOR THE 8 COMMANDS IN THE QUEUE.
3905				29140	
3906	015436	012700	002126	29150	CLRFLGS: MOV #BUSY, RD ;CLEAR THE 8 BUSY FLAGS
3907	015442	005020		29160	IS: CLR (RD)+
3908	015444	020027	002162	29170	CMP RD, #QSCNT+2 ;ALL DONE?
3909	015450	001374		29180	BNE IS ;NO
3910	015452	000207		29190	RTS PC

3911				29210	:CLRERR		
3912				29220	:THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN A HARD ERROR HAS OCCURRED AND IT HAS TO BE		
3913				29230	:CLEARED. THE DRIVES THAT HAVE BEEN BUSY ARE CHECKED TO SEE IF THEIR R/W/S		
3914				29240	:RDY BIT HAS SET. WHEN R/W/S IS SET, CHECKING IS DONE FOR ANY ERROR. IF A		
3915				29250	:ERROR OCCURED IT IS REPORTED, IF NOT, APPROPRIATE FLAGS ARE SET AND		
3916				29260	:CLEARED FOR THAT DRIVE. AFTER ABOVE IS DONE FOR ALL DRIVES THAT HAVE BEEN		
3917				29270	:SEEKING, A CONTROL RESET IS ISSUED TO CLEAR THE HARD ERROR.		
3918				29280			
3919	015454	010446		29290	CLRERR: MOV R4,-(SP)	;SAVE R4, R4 ON THE STACK	
3920	015456	010546		29300	MOV R5,-(SP)		
3921	015460	005005		29310	CLR R5		
3922	015462	005077	164242	29320	CLR DRKDA		
3923				29330			
3924	015466	105765	002126	29340	1\$: TSTB BUSY(R5)	;WAS THIS DRIVE BUSY SEEKING?	
3925	015472	100035		29350	BPL 4\$;NO	
3926	015474	005037	002172	29360	CLR TIMER		
3927	015500	032777	000100 164210	29370	2\$: BIT #RWS,DRKDS	;R/W/S SET?	
3928	015506	001015		29380	BNE 3\$;YES	
3929	015510	005237	002172	29390	INC TIMER	;KEEP TIME	
3930	015514	001371		29400	BNE 2\$;WAIT FOR R/W/S RDY	
3931	015516	004737	021652	29410	JSR PC,RG4SDR	;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA AND DRIVE # FOR	
3932				29420		;TYPING SERIAL DRIVE #	
3933	015522	104004		29430	ERROR 4	;R/W/S READY DID NOT SET	
3934				29440		;FOR THIS DRIVE, WAITED LONG ENOUGH.	
3935	015524	032777	001000 164164	29450	BIT #SIN,DRKDS	;SIN ERROR ON THIS DRIVE?	
3936	015532	001403		29460	BEQ 3\$		
3937	015534	004737	021652	29470	JSR PC,RG4SDR	;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA AND DRIVE # FOR	
3938				29480		;TYPING SERIAL DRIVE #	
3939	015540	104016		29490	ERROR 16	;SIN OCCURED ON THIS DRIVE	
3940				29500			
3941	015542	116504	002126	29510	3\$: MOVB BUSY(R5),R4	;FORM THE ADDRESS OF THE	
3942	015546	042704	177760	29520	BIC #177760,R4	;KEY WHICH MADE THIS DRIVE	
3943	015552	062704	002006	29530	ADD #KEY,R4 ;BUSY		
3944				29540			
3945	015556	042714	010000	29550	BIC #10000,(R4)	;CLEAR HIGH PRIORITY BIT, IF SET	
3946	015562	105065	002126	29560	CLRB BUSY(R5)	;MAKE THIS DRIVE FREE, AVAILABLE	
3947				29570			
3948				29580			
3949	015566	062777	020000 164134	29590	4\$: ADD #20000,DRKDA	;ADDRESS THE NEXT POSSIBLE DRIVE	
3950	015574	005205		29600	INC R5	;INCREMENT COUNT	
3951	015576	022705	000010	29610	CMP #10,R5	;ALL DONE	
3952	015602	001331		29620	BNE 1\$;NO	
3953				29630			
3954	015604	004737	020032	29640	JSR PC,CRCMND	;SAVE INFO ABOUT THE PAST & PRESENT COMAND	
3955	015610	104415		29650	CON.RESET		
3956	015612	012605		29660	MOV (SP)+,R5	;RESTORE R4,R5	
3957	015614	012604		29670	MOV (SP)+,R4		
3958	015616	000207		29680	RTS PC	;RETURN	


```

3998
3999
4000
4001
4002
4003
4004
4005
4006
4007
4008
4009
4010 015732 105261 002322
4011 015736 122761 000005 002322
4012 015744 101403
4013 015746 062716 000002
4014 015752 000207
4015
4016 015754 000137 015760

30100 ;SINCNT
30110 ;THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN A 'SIN' ERROR OCCURS. THE 'SIN' COUNT FOR
30120 ;THE DRIVE GIVING 'SIN' IS INCREMENTED. IF MORE THAN 5 'SIN' ERRORS
30130 ;OCCURRED THE DRIVE IS DESELECTED. AT THE TIME OF ENTRY R1 CONTAINS THE
30140 ;DRIVE NUMBER THAT GAVE 'SIN' ERROR.
30150 ;CALL: JSR PC,SINCNT
30160 ;-----
30170 ; RETURN HERE IF SIN COUNT (MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE)
30180 ; WAS EXCEEDED.
30190 ;-----
30200 ; RETURN HERE IF TOTAL SIN COUNT LESS THAN MAXIMUM
30210 ; ALLOWABLE.
30220 SINCNT: INCB SINCN(R1) ;INCREMENT 'SIN' COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
30230 CMPB #5,SINCNT(R1) ;5 ERRORS OCCURRED?
30240 BLOS 1$ ;YES
30250 ADD #2,(SP) ;ADJUST PC FOR RETURN TO THE RIGHT POINT
30260 RTS PC ;RETURN
30270
30280 1$: JMP DSELCT ;5 ERRORS OCCURRED, GO DESELECT

```


4017				30300	:DSELECT		
4018				30310	:THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN A DRIVE IS TO BE DESELECTED (TAKEN		
4019				30320	:OUT OF SELECTION LIST), BECAUSE THE FATAL ERRORS ON THAT DRIVE		
4020				30330	:HAS REACHED A MAXIMUM COUNT. R1 CONTAINS THE DRIVE NUMBER THAT		
4021				30340	:THAT IS TO BE DESELECTED. THE DRIVE IS DESELECTED IF 1. TOTAL SIN COUNT		
4022				30350	:FOR THAT DRIVE REACHES THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE 2. IF A FATAL ERROR		
4023				30360	:LIKE DRIVE UNSAFE, DRIVE POWER LOW OCCURS. 3. IF WPS GETS SET, OR DRY		
4024				30370	:IS CLEAR.		
4025				30380			
4026				30390			
4027				30400			
4028	015760	012705	001753	30410	DSELECT: MOV	#PDR-1,R5	
4029	015764	005205		30420	1\$: INC	R5	:LOCATE THE DRIVE (TO BE
4030	015766	111503		30430	MOV B	(R5),R3	:DESELECTED) IN THE TABLE
4031	015770	042703	177600	30440	BIC	#177600,R3	:DROP THE F FLAG
4032	015774	020301		30450	CMP	R3,R1	:IS THIS THE ONE
4033	015776	001404		30460	BEQ	2\$:CONTAINING AVAILABLE DRIVES
4034	016000	022705	001764	30470	CMP	#PDR+10,R5	
4035	016004	001367		30480	BNE	1\$	
4036				30490			
4037	016006	000474		30500	BR	11\$:DRIVE# WAS NOT FOUND IN TABLE, EXIT
4038				30510			
4039	016010	105715		30520	2\$: TSTB	(R5)	:IS THIS AN F TYPE DRIVE?
4040	016012	100001		30530	BPL	5\$	
4041	016014	005202		30540	INC	R2	
4042	016016	020527	001764	30550	5\$: CMP	R5,#PDR+10	:IS THIS DRIVE # THE LAST ENTRY IN TABLE?
4043	016022	001406		30560	BEQ	4\$:YES
4044	016024	010504		30570	MOV	R5,R4	
4045	016026	005205		30580	INC	R5	:IF NOT, TAKE OUT THIS DRIVE # FROM
4046	016030	112524		30590	3\$: MOV B	(R5)+(R4)+	:THE MIDDLE AND PUSH UP THE
4047	016032	022704	001763	30600	CMP	#PDR+7,R4	:REST OF THE ENTRIES
4048	016036	001374		30610	BNE	3\$	
4049	016040	105065	177777	30620	4\$: CLRB	-1(R5)	:CLEAR LAST ENTRY IN TABLE
4050				30630			
4051				30640			:THE DRIVE # TYPED OUT WAS DESELECTED
4052				30650			:BECAUSE ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED THE
4053				30660			:MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE
4054	016044	104400	003041	30670	TYPE	MSG19	:TYPE "DRIVE DROPPED"
4055	016050	010146		30680	MOV	R1,-(SP)	:PUSH DRIVE NUMBER ON STACK
4056	016052	104402		30690	TYPOS		:TYPE IT ON THE TERMINAL
4057	016054	001		30700	.BYTE	1	
4058	016055	000		30710	.BYTE	0	
4059	016056	004737	026374	30720	JSR	PC,SNOTYP	:GO TYPE OUT SERIAL NO OF THE DRIVE,
4060				30730			:IF SW 1 IS SET.
4061	016062	005337	001764	30740	DEC	DRVPRS	:DECREMENT THE TOTAL NUMBER OF
4062				30750			:DRIVES PRESENT
4063	016066	004737	022304	30760	JSR	PC,CHDPRS	:CHECK IF ANY DRIVES PRESENT
4064				30770			:IF NONE GOT TO END OF PASS, SEOP
4065							
4066	016072	012746	177777		MOV	#177777,-(SP)	:PUT LOW DIVIDEND ON STACK
4067	016076	005046			CLR	-(SP)	:CLEAR HIGH DIVIDEND AND PUSH
4068							:IT ON STACK
4069	016100	013746	001764		MOV	DRVPRS,-(SP)	:PUSH DIVISOR ON STACK
4070	016104	004737	024640		JSR	PC,@#SDIV	:GO TO THE 'DIVIDE' SUBROUTINE
4071	016110	005726			TST	(SP)+	:DISCARD THE REMAINDER. QUOTIENT IS
4072							:NOW ON TOP OF THE STACK

4073	016112	012637	002220	30790		MOV	(SP)+,DRMAP	;TO BE USED FOR GENERATING RANDOM
4074				30800				;DRIVE NUMBERS.
4075	016116	012704	002006	30810		MOV	#KEY,R4	;DESELECT THE COMMANDS
4076	016122	011405		30820	6\$:	MOV	(R4),R5	;IN THE 'COMMAND Q' CORRESPONDING
4077	016124	042705	177770	30830		BIC	#177770,R5	;TO THE DESELECTED DRIVE
4078	016130	020105		30840		CMP	R1,R5	
4079	016132	001002		30850		BNE	7\$	
4080	016134	052714	104000	30860		BIS	#104000,(R4)	;INDICATE COMMAND DESELECTED
4081	016140	005724		30870	7\$:	TST	(R4)+	; (AND COMPLETED)
4082	016142	022704	002026	30880		CMP	#KEY+20,R4	
4083	016146	001365		30890		BNE	6\$	
4084				30900				
4085	016150	005702		30910	8\$:	TST	R2	;F TYPE DRIVE?
4086	016152	001412		30920		BEQ	11\$;YES - JUST EXIT
4087	016154	032701	000001	30930		BIT	#1,R1	;ODD OR EVEN DRIVE NUMBER
4088	016160	001403		30940		BEQ	9\$	
4089	016162	042701	000001	30950		BIC	#1,R1	
4090	016166	000402		30960		BR	10\$	
4091	016170	052701	000001	30970	9\$:	BIS	#1,R1	
4092	016174	000137	015760	30980	10\$:	JMP	DSELCT	;DROP CORRESPONDING DRIVE
4093				30990				
4094				31000				
4095	016200	000137	010352	31010	11\$:	JMP	BEGNEX	;GO RESTART EXERSISOR PART OF TEST

4096				31030	;CHKDRV		
4097				31040	;THIS ROUTINE CHECKS FOR FATAL ERRORS OF THE DRIVE LIKE DPL, DRV		
4098				31050	;WPS. IF ANY ONE OF THESE ERRORS OCCUR THE DRIVE IS DESELECTED		
4099				31060	;AND NO MORE FUNCTIONS WILL BE PERFORMED ON THAT DRIVE. R1		
4100				31070	;CONTAINS THE DRIVE NUMBER TO BE CHECKED.		
4101				31080			
4102				31090	;*NOTE 1: IN THE ERROR MESSAGE WHERE RKDA IS PRINTED OUT, IT GIVES		
4103				31100	;*ONLY THE DRIVE NUMBER (NOT CYLINDER, SURFACE AND SECTOR).		
4104				31110			
4105				31120	;CALL: JSR PC,CHKDRV		
4106				31130	----- RETURN HERE IF ANY FATAL ERROR OCCURED		
4107				31140	----- RETURN HERE IF THERE WAS NO FATAL ERROR		
4108				31150			
4109	016204	017746	163520	31160	CHKDRV: MOV @RKDA,-(SP)	;SAVE RKDA	
4110	016210	010146		31170	MOV R1,-(SP)	;GET DRIVE #	
4111	016212	000241		31180	CLC		
4112	016214	006016		31190	ROR (SP)		
4113	016216	006016		31200	ROR (SP)		
4114	016220	006016		31210	ROR (SP)		
4115	016222	006016		31220	ROR (SP)		
4116	016224	012677	163500	31230	MOV (SP)+,@RKDA	;ADDRESS THE DRIVE TO BE CHECKED	
4117	016230	032777	010000 163460	31240	BIT #DPL,@RKDS	;DRIVE POWER LOW?	
4118	016236	001403		31250	BEQ 1\$		
4119	016240	004737	021652	31260	JSR PC,RG4SDR	;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA AND DRIVE #	
4120				31270		;FOR TYPING SERIAL NUMBER	
4121	016244	104035		31280	ERROR 35	;DRIVE POWER LO, *NOTE 1 ABOVE	
4122	016246	032777	002000 163442	31290	1\$: BIT #DRU,@RKDS	;DRIVE	
4123	016254	001403		31300	BEQ 2\$		
4124	016256	004737	021652	31310	JSR PC,RG4SDR	;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA AND DRIVE #	
4125				31320		;FOR TYPING SERIAL NUMBER	
4126	016262	104036		31330	ERROR 36	;DRIVE UNSAFE BIT IS SET	
4127				31340		*NOTE 1 ABOVE	
4128	016264	032777	000040 163424	31350	2\$: BIT #WPS,@RKDS	;WRITE PROTECT SET?	
4129	016272	001403		31360	BEQ 3\$		
4130	016274	004737	021652	31370	JSR PC,RG4SDR	;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA AND DRIVE #	
4131				31380		;FOR TYPING SERIAL NUMBER	
4132	016300	104037		31390	ERROR 37	;WPS SET, CHECK WRTE PROTECT SWTCH ON DRIVE	
4133				31400		*NOTE 1 ABOVE	
4134	016302	032777	000200 163406	31410	3\$: BIT #DRY,@RKDS	;DRIVE READY CLEAR?	
4135	016310	001004		31420	BNE 4\$		
4136	016312	004737	021652	31430	JSR PC,RG4SDR	;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA AND DRIVE #	
4137				31440		;FOR TYPING SERIAL NUMBER	
4138	016316	104034		31450	ERROR 34	;DRIVE READY CLEAR, SHOULD BE SET	
4139				31460		*NOTE 1 ABOVE	
4140	016320	000411		31470	BR 5\$		
4141				31480			
4142	016322	032777	012040 163366	31490	4\$: BIT #12040,@RKDS	;ANY ERROR?	
4143	016330	001005		31500	BNE 5\$;YES	
4144	016332	012677	163372	31510	MOV (SP)+,@RKDA	;RESTORE RKDA	
4145	016336	062716	000002	31520	ADD #2,(SP)	;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS	
4146	016342	000207		31530	RTS PC		
4147				31540			
4148	016344	000137	015760	31550	5\$: JMP DSELECT		

4149				31570					
4150				31580					
4151				31590					
4152				31600					
4153				31610					
4154				31620					
4155				31630					
4156				31640					
4157				31650					
4158				31660					
4159				31670					
4160				31680					
4161	016350	104413		31690					
4162	016352	016504	000002	31700					
4163	016356	011503		31710					
4164				31720					
4165				31730					
4166	016360	017702	163344	31740					
4167	016364	010237	025404	31750					
4168	016370	010237	025402	31760					
4169	016374	005137	025402	31770					
4170				31780					
4171	016400	022703	177400	31790					
4172	016404	003003		31800					
4173	016406	010305		31810					
4174	016410	005003		31820					
4175	016412	000404		31830					
4176				31840					
4177	016414	062703	000400	31850					
4178	016420	012705	177400	31860					
4179				31870					
4180	016424	010524		31880					
4181				31890					
4182				31900					
4183	016426	005205		31910					
4184	016430	001427		31920					
4185				31930					
4186	016432	004737	025224	31940					
4187	016436	025402		31950					
4188	016440	012737	000002	31960					
4189	016446	013737	025404	31970					
4190	016454	000406		31980					
4191	016456	005337	016550	31990					
4192	016462	001763		32000					
4193	016464	013737	025402	32010					
4194	016472	005737	016552	32020					
4195	016476	001767		32030					
4196	016500	013724	016552	32040					
4197	016504	005205		32050					
4198	016506	001351		32060					
4199				32070					
4200	016510	005703		32080					
4201	016512	001412		32090					
4202				32100					
4203	016514	010246		32110					
4204	016516	042716	177760	32120					

```

;GENBUF
;THIS ROUTINE GENERATES A BUFFER FULL OF RANDOM DATA WORDS. THIS BUFFER
;IS THEN USED TO WRITE DATA ON THE DISK. AT THE TIME OF ENTRY, RKDA
;CONTAINS THE DISK ADDRESS WHERE WRITE WILL BE DONE. SEED WORDS USED FOR
;THE RANDOM NUMBERS ARE:
;   1) ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS (DRIVE #, CYL #, SEC #, SUR #) - $HINUM
;   2) COMPLEMENT OF THE ABOVE WORD
;CALL: JSR     R5,GENBUF
;       X
;       Y
;X IS THE WORD COUNT (2'S COMPLEMENT)
;Y IS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE
;MEMORY BUFFER.

GENBUF: SAVREG                ;SAVE REGISTERS
        MOV     2(R5),R4      ;GET STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
        MOV     (R5),R3      ;GET WORD COUNT (# OF WORDS TO
                                ;BE GENERATED)

1$:     MOV     @RKDA,R2      ;GET THIS RANDOM SEED
        MOV     R2,RSDTH
        MOV     R2,RSDTL
        COM     RSDTL        ;GET LO RANDOM SEED

        CMP     #-400,R3     ;IF THE BUFFER IS MORE THAN
                                ;ONE SECTOR (400 WORDS) LONG,
                                ;GENERATE THE BUFFER IN SUCH
                                ;A WAY THAT EACH SECTOR
                                ;BEGINS WITH RANDOM DATA

2$:     ADD     #400,R3      ;WORDS GENERATED USING THAT
        MOV     #-400,R5     ;SECTOR ADDRESS AS THE RANDOM
                                ;SEED

3$:     MOV     R5,(R4)+    ;FIRST WORD OF EVERY SECTOR IS
                                ;A WORD COUNT (2'S COMP) INDICATING #
                                ;OF WORDS ACTUALLY WRITTEN IN THAT SECTOR
                                ;ALL DONE?

        INC     R5
        BEQ     8$

4$:     JSR     PC,$RAND     ;GENERATE DATA WORDS
        RSDTL
        MOV     #2,RCNT
        MOV     RSDTH,RNUM
        BR     6$

5$:     DEC     RCNT
        BEQ     4$
        MOV     RSDTL,RNUM

6$:     TST     RNUM
        BEQ     5$
        MOV     RNUM,(R4)+  ;FILL THE BUFFER. DON'T USE
                                ;ALL DONE?
        INC     R5
        BNE     4$

8$:     TST     R3
        BEQ     10$
        MOV     R2,-(SP)
        BIC     #177760,(SP) ;(ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS & ITS

```

4205	016522	022726	000013	32130		CMP	#13,(SP)+		;COMPLEMENT) TO USE FOR
4206	016526	001002		32140		BNE	9\$;GENERATING DATA WORDS
4207	016530	062702	000004	32150		ADD	#4,R2		;OF THE NEXT BLOCK
4208				32160					
4209	016534	005202		32170	9\$:	INC	R2		;HI RANDOM SEED
4210	016536	000712		32180		BR	1\$		
4211				32190					
4212	016540	104414		32200	10\$:	RESREG			;RESTORE REGISTERS
4213	016542	062705	000004	32210		ADD	#4,R5		;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
4214	016546	000205		32220		RTS	R5		;RETURN
4215				32230					
4216	016550	000000		32240	RCNT:	0			
4217	016552	000000		32250	RNUM:	0			

4218					32270
4219					32280
4220					32290
4221					32300
4222					32310
4223					32320
4224					32330
4225					32340
4226	016554	104413			32350
4227	016556	016303	002532		32360
4228					32370
4229	016562	016304	000004		32380
4230	016566	016305	000006		32390
4231	016572	011301			32400
4232					32410
4233	016574	010146			32420
4234	016576	004737	021620		32430
4235					32440
4236	016602	012602			32450
4237	016604	006302			32460
4238	016606	062702	002412		32470
4239					32480
4240	016612	012737	177764	002240	32490
4241	016620	011337	025404		32500
4242	016624	013737	025404	025402	32510
4243	016632	005137	025402		32520
4244					32530
4245	016636	022704	177400		32540
4246	016642	003003			32550
4247	016644	010403			32560
4248	016646	005004			32570
4249	016650	000404			32580
4250					32590
4251	016652	062704	000400		32600
4252	016656	012703	177400		32610
4253	016662	012500			32620
4254					32630
4255					32640
4256					32650
4257	016664	005200			32660
4258					32670
4259	016666	005203			32680
4260	016670	001465			32690
4261					32700
4262	016672	004737	025224		32710
4263	016676	025402			32720
4264	016700	012737	000002	016550	32730
4265	016706	013737	025404	016552	32740
4266	016714	000406			32750
4267	016716	005337	016550		32760
4268	016722	001763			32770
4269	016724	013737	025402	016552	32780
4270	016732	005737	016552		32790
4271	016736	001767			32800
4272					32810
4273	016740	005700			32820

```

;DATCHK
;THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN THE DATA THAT WAS READ FROM THE DISK IS TO
;BE CHECKED. AT THE TIME OF ENTRY R3 CONTAINS THE OFFSET OF POINTER TO
;THE ADDRESS OF THE PARAMETER LIST (RKCS,DA,WC,BA). DATA IS CHECKED IN
;BLOCKS OF 1 SECTOR (400 WORDS). EACH BLOCK IS GENERATED USING THE SECTOR
;ADDRESS (AND ITS COMPLEMENT) AS RANDOM SEEDS. WHEN A DATA MISCOMPARISON
;OCCURS THE BUS ADDRESS, EXPECTED AND RECEIVED DATA ARE REPORTED.

DATCHK: SAVREG          ;SAVE R0-R5
        MOV             PCMD(R3),R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF THE PARAMETER
        ;TABLE
        MOV             4(R3),R4    ;GET WORD COUNT (2'S COMP)
        MOV             6(R3),R5    ;GET BUS ADDRESS
        MOV             (R3),R1     ;GET DISK ADDRESS

        MOV             R1,-(SP)
        JSR             PC,CROTLF  ;ROTATE BITS 15,14,13 TO
        ;0,1,2
        MOV             (SP)+,R2    ;POP OFF DRIVE # FROM THE STACK
        ASL             R2
        ADD             #DATER,R2  ;FORM THE ADDRESS OF DATA ERROR COUNT
        ;FOR THIS DRIVE
        MOV             #-14,ECOUNT
        MOV             (R3),RSDTH  ;CREATE RANDOM SEEDS TO
        MOV             RSDTH,RSDL  ;BE USED FOR CHECKING DATA
        COM             RSDL

1$:     CMP             #-400,R4    ;DATA IS CHECKED IN 1 SECTOR
        BGT             2$         ;BLOCKS. EACH SECTOR IS GENERATED
        MOV             R4,R3     ;USING THAT SECTOR ADDRESS
        CLR             R4        ;AS THE RANDOM SEED
        BR              3$

2$:     ADD             #400,R4
        MOV             #-400,R3
3$:     MOV             (R5)+,R0

        ;SAVE THE FIRST WORD OF THE SECTOR.
        ;FIRST WORD OF EVERY SECTOR IS A COUNT
        ;(2'S COMP) INDICATING # OF WORDS ACTUALY
        ;WRITTEN IN THAT SECTOR
        INC             R0        ;INCREMENT COUNT OF # OF WORDS (WRITEN)
        ;IN THE SECTOR
        INC             R3        ;INCRMENT COUNT OF DATA WORDS TO BE CHECKED
        BEQ             14$      ;BRANCH, IF DONE

4$:     JSR             PC,$RAND   ;GENERATE RANDOM DATA WORD
        MOV             #2,RCNT
        MOV             RSDTH,RNUM
        BR              10$
9$:     DEC             RCNT
        BEQ             4$
10$:    MOV             RSDL,RNUM
        TST             RNUM
        BEQ             9$
        TST             R0

```

4274	016742	001401		32830		BEQ	5\$	
4275	016744	005200		32840		INC	RO	
4276				32850				
4277	016746	023715	016552	32860	5\$:	CMP	RNUM,(R5)	;EXPCTD WORD = RECVD WORD?
4278	016752	001431		32870		BEQ	8\$;YES
4279				32880				
4280	016754	005700		32890		TST	RO	
4281	016756	001005		32900		BNE	6\$	
4282	016760	005715		32910		TST	(R5)	
4283	016762	001425		32920		BEQ	8\$	
4284	016764	005037	001164	32930		CLR	\$REG1	
4285	016770	000403		32940		BR	7\$	
4286				32950				
4287	016772	013737	016552	32960	6\$:	MOV	RNUM,\$REG1	;SAVE EXPCTD DATA WORD
4288	017000	005212	001164	32970	7\$:	INC	(R2)	;INCRMNT DATA EROR COUNT FOR THIS DRIVE
4289	017002	005737	002240	32980		TST	ECOUNT	;STORE ONLY 12 (DEC) DATA ERRORS
4290	017006	001413		32990		BEQ	8\$;IF MORE EXIT
4291	017010	010537	001162	33000		MOV	R5,\$REG0	;SAVE ERROR BUS ADDRESS
4292	017014	011537	001166	33010		MOV	(R5),\$REG2	;SAVE ERROR DATA WORD
4293	017020	010137	001170	33020		MOV	R1,\$REG3	
4294	017024	004737	021656	33030		JSR	PC,\$GTSDRV	
4295	017030	104023		33040		ERROR	23	;SAVE DRIVE #, FOR TYPING SERIAL #
4296				33050				;DATA (COMPARISON) ERROR ON DOING
4297				33060				;READ FROM DISK NORMALLY ONLY 12 DATA
4298				33070				;ERRORS WILL BE REPORTED. THROUGH
4299				33080				;CHECKING WILL BE DONE, ERRORS
4300				33090				;EXCEEDING 12 WON'T BE REPORTED. IF
4301				33100				;YOU WANT MORE, CHANGE 'ECOUNT' TO
4302	017032	005237	002240	33110		INC	ECOUNT	;WHATEVER # OF ERRORS YOU WANT REPORTED
4303				33120				
4304	017036	005725		33130	8\$:	TST	(R5)+	
4305	017040	005203		33140		INC	R3	;DONE CHECKING?
4306	017042	001313		33150		BNE	4\$	
4307				33160				
4308	017044	005704		33170	14\$:	TST	R4	;ANY MORE SECTOR BLOCKS
4309	017046	001427		33180		BEQ	17\$;TO CHECK? IF NOT, EXIT
4310				33190				
4311	017050	010146		33200		MOV	R1,-(SP)	
4312				33210				;GET THE NEW RANDOM SEEDS
4313	017052	042716	177760	33220		BIC	#177760,(SP)	; (ABSOLUTE DISK ADDRESS & ITS COMPLEMENT)
4314	017056	022726	000013	33230		CMP	#13,(SP)+	;TO USE FOR GENERATING DATA WORDS
4315	017062	001002		33240		BNE	15\$;OF THE NEXT BLOCK
4316	017064	062701	000004	33250		ADD	#4,R1	
4317				33260				
4318	017070	005201		33270	15\$:	INC	R1	
4319	017072	032777	000002	33280	162620	BIT	#CSE,\$RKER	;IF THERE WAS A CSE THEN CHECK
4320	017100	001403		33290		BEQ	16\$;ONLY THOSE SECTORS THAT WERE READ
4321	017102	020177	162622	33300		CMP	R1,\$RKDA	
4322	017106	001407		33310		BEQ	17\$	
4323	017110	010137	025404	33320	16\$:	MOV	R1,\$SDTH	
4324	017114	010137	025402	33330		MOV	R1,\$SDTL	
4325	017120	005137	025402	33340		COM	\$SDTL	
4326	017124	000644		33350		BR	1\$	
4327	017126	104414		33360	17\$:	RESREG		;RESTORE RO-R5
4328	017130	000207		33370		RTS	PC	

.SBTTL ROUTINE TO SIZE MEMORY

```

*****
*CALL:
*   JSR   PC,$SIZE
*   RETURN
*$LSTAD WILL CONTAIN:
*   WITH KT11 OPTION      -- LAST VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF THE LAST BANK
*   WITHOUT KT11 OPTION  -- LAST ABSOLUTE ADDRESS OF AVAILABLE MEMORY
*$LSTBK WILL CONTAIN THE LAST BANK AS A SAF
*$KT11 IS THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT KEY
*$BIT07 = 0 DON'T USE MEMORY MANAGEMENT
*   MUST BE SETUP BEFORE THE CALL
*$BIT15 = 0 DON'T HAVE MEMORY MANAGEMENT OPTION
*

```

```

4329
4330
4331
4332
4333
4334
4335
4336
4337
4338
4339
4340
4341
4342
4343
4344
4345 017132 010046
4346 017134 010146
4347 017136 010246
4348 017140 010346
4349 017142 013746 000004
4350 017146 013746 000006
4351 017152 010600
4352
4353 017154 013746 000034
4354 017160 012737 017170 000034
4355 017166 104400
4356 017170 016637 000002 000006
4357 017176 012716 017204
4358 017202 000002
4359 017204 012637 000034
4360 017210 012701 003776
4361 017214 105727
4362 017216 000200
4363 017220 100062
4364 017222 012737 017360 000004
4365 017230 005737 177572
4366 017234 052737 100000 017216
4367 017242 005046
4368 017244 012702 172340
4369 017250 012703 000010
4370 017254 012762 077406 177740
4371 017262 011622
4372 017264 062716 000200
4373 017270 077307
4374 017272 012742 177600
4375 017276 005042
4376 017300 012737 017316 000004
4377 017306 012737 000020 172516
4378 017314 000401
4379 017316 022626
4380 017320 005237 177572
4381 017324 012737 017350 000004
4382 017332 005737 143776
4383 017336 062712 000040
4384 017342 023712 172356

```

```

$SIZE:  MOV   R0,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R0 ON THE STACK
        MOV   R1,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R1 ON THE STACK
        MOV   R2,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R2 ON THE STACK
        MOV   R3,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R3 ON THE STACK
        MOV   @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE PRESENT ERROR VECTOR PS & PC
        MOV   @#ERRVEC+2,-(SP)
        MOV   SP,R0        ;;SAVE THE STACK POINTER
;;SET THE ERRVEC PS TO THE PRESENT PS
        MOV   @#TRAPVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE CURRENT TRAP VECTOR
        MOV   #64$,@#TRAPVEC ;;SETUP NEW TRAP VECTOR
        TRAP
64$:    MOV   2(SP),@#ERRVEC+2 ;;SAVE PSW IN @#ERRVEC+2
        MOV   #65$, (SP)    ;;REPLACE OLD PC WITH NEW
        RTI                ;;RESTORE PSW
65$:    MOV   (SP)+,@#TRAPVEC ;;RESTORE OLD TRAP VECTOR
        MOV   #3776,R1      ;;SETUP ADDRESS
        TSTB  (PC)+        ;;USE MEMORY MANAGEMENT?
$KT11: .WORD 200           ;;SET TO USE MEMORY MANAGEMENT
        BPL   $SCORE       ;;BR IF NO
        MOV   #$KTNEX,@#ERRVEC ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
        TST   @#SRO        ;;KT11 ARE YOU THERE?
        BIS   #100000,$KT11 ;;YES--SET KT11 KEY
        CLR   -(SP)        ;;INITIALIZE FOR "PAR" LOADING
        MOV   #KIPAR0,R2    ;;ADDRESS OF FIRST "PAR"
        MOV   #↑D8,R3      ;;LOAD EIGHT "PAR.'S" AND EIGHT "PDR.'S"
1$:     MOV   #77406,-40(R2) ;;PDR = 4K, UP, READ/WRITE
        MOV   (SP),(R2)+    ;;LOAD "PAR"
        ADD   #200,(SP)    ;;UPDATE FOR NEXT "PAR"
        SOB   R3,1$       ;;LOOP UNTIL ALL EIGHT ARE LOADED
        MOV   #177600,-(R2) ;;SETUP KIPAR7 FOR I/O
        CLR   -(R2)        ;;SETUP KIPAR6 FOR TESTING
        MOV   #2$,@#ERRVEC  ;;CATCH TIMEOUT IF NO SR3
        MOV   #20,@#SR3    ;;ENABLE 22 BIT MODE
        BR    3$          ;;THIS PDP-11 HAS A SR3 REGISTER
2$:     CMP   (SP)+,(SP)+  ;;CLEAN OFF THE STACK--NO SR3
3$:     INC   @#SRO        ;;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
        MOV   #$KTOUT,@#ERRVEC ;;SET FOR TIME OUT
4$:     TST   @#143776    ;;TRAP ON NON-EX-MEM
        ADD   #40,(R2)    ;;MAKE A 1K STEP
        CMP   @#KIPAR7,(R2) ;;LAST ONE?

```



```

4385 017346 101371
4386 017350 011202
4387 017352 005037 177572
4388 017356 000421
4389 017360 042737 100000 017216
4390 017366 012737 017416 000004
4391 017374 005002
4392 017376 062701 004000
4393 017402 062702 000040
4394 017406 005711
4395 017410 022701 177776
4396 017414 001370
4397 017416 162701 004000
4398 017422 162702 000040
4399 017426 010006
4400 017430 012637 000006
4401 017434 012637 000004
4402 017440 010137 017462
4403 017444 010237 017464
4404 017450 012603
4405 017452 012602
4406 017454 012601
4407 017456 012600
4408 017460 000207
4409 017462 000000
4410 017464 000000
    
```

```

BHI 4$
SKTOUT: MOV (R2),R2 ;;NO--TRY IT
CLR @#SR0 ;;GET LAST BANK+1
BR $SIZEX ;;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
SKTNEX: BIC #100000,$KT11 ;;KT11 NON-EXISTENT
SCORE: MOV #SCROUT,@#ERRVEC ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
CLR R2 ;;SET UP BANK
1$: ADD #4000,R1 ;;INCREMENT BY 1K
ADD #40,R2 ;;1K STEP
TST (R1) ;;TRAP ON TIME OUT
CMP #177776,R1 ;;LAST ONE
BNE 1$ ;;NO--TRY AGAIN
SCROUT: SUB #4000,R1
SSIZEX: SUB #40,R2 ;;DROP BACK
MOV RO,SP ;;RESTORE THE STACK
MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC+2 ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC
MOV R1,$LSTAD ;;LAST ADDRESS
MOV R2,$LSTBK ;;LAST BANK
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;;RESTORE R3
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;RESTORE R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;RESTORE R1
MOV (SP)+,RO ;;RESTORE RO
RTS PC
$LSTAD: .WORD 0 ;;CONTAINS THE LAST ADDRESS
$LSTBK: .WORD 0 ;;CONTAINS THE LAST BANK
    
```

```

33410 : TYPDBO
33420 : THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS A VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND TYPES
33430 : OUT THE 6 DIGIT PHYSICAL ADDRESS. R2 CONTAINS VIRTUAL ADDRESS AT THE TIME
33440 : OF ENTRY.
33450 : TYPE OUT IS INHIBITED IF SW 13 IS SET.
33460
33470 TYPDBO: BIT      #SW13, 2SWR      ;INHIBIT TYPEOUT?
33480           BNE      2$              ;YES
33490           MOV     R3, -(SP)
33500           MOV     R4, -(SP)
33510           MOV     R5, -(SP)
33520
33530           MOV     R2, -(SP)      ;PUSH VA ON STACK
33540           JSR     PC, CROTLF    ;ROTATE BITS 15,14,13 INTO 2,1,0
33550           MOV     (SP)+, R3    ;FORM OFFSET TO BE USED
33560           ASL     R3           ;FOR KIPAR
33570
33580           MOV     KIPAR(R3), R4 ;GET THE BASE PAGE ADDRESS FROM
33590           ;KIPAR
33600           CLR     R3           ;ROTATE LEFT 6 TIMES (MULTIPLY
33610           MOV     #6, R5      ;BY 100 OCTAL) TO GET THE
33620 1$:      ROL     R4           ;BASE BUS ADDRESS (PHYSICAL)
33630           INC     R5           ;R3 CONTAINS MSB-2 BITS
33640           BNE     1$
33650
33660
33670           MOV     R2, -(SP)    ;STRIP OFF TOP 3 BITS FROM VA 3
33680
33690           BIC     #160000, (SP) ;GET THE OFFSET INSIDE THE PAGE
33700           ADD     (SP)+, R4    ;FORM THE ENTIRE PHYSICAL
33710           ADC     R3           ;ADDRESS. R4 CONTAINS LOWER 16 BITS
33720           ;R3 CONTAINS TOP 2 BITS
33730           MOV     R4, $REGO    ;SAVE LOWER 16 BITS OF PA
33740           MOV     R3, $REG1    ;SAVE TOP 2 BITS OF PA
33750           MOV     # $REGO, -(SP) ;PUSH POINTER TO PA ON STACK
33760           JSR     PC, 2$0B20  ;CONVERT THE 18 BIT BINARY
33770           ;ADDRESS TO OCTAL ASCII NUMBERS ON RETURN
33780           ;POINTER TO THE FIRST ASCII CHARACTERS
33790           ;IS ON STACK
33800           JSR     PC, 2$SUPRS  ;TYPE OUT THE OCTAL 6 DIGIT
33810           ;PHYSICAL ADDRESS.
33820
33830           MOV     (SP)+, R5
33840           MOV     (SP)+, R4
33850           MOV     (SP)+, R3
33860
33870 2$:      RTS     PC
    
```

4458				33890	:CHKCS		
4459				33900	:THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF BIT 15 OF RKCS WAS SET. IF IT WAS RETURN IS MADE TO		
4460				33910	:THE ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWING THE JSR CALL. IF NOT, THE ERROR MADE TO SKIP		
4461				33920	:OVER THE ERROR MESSAGE.		
4462				33930			
4463	017604	005777	162112	33940	CHKCS: TST	2RKCS	:BIT 15 SET?
4464	017610	100073		33950	BPL	COMRET	:NO
4465	017612	004737	021462	33960	JSR	PC,GT4RG	:YES, GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA
4466	017616	000207		33970	RTS	PC	:RETURN TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
4467				33980			
4468				33990	:CHKDA		
4469				34000	:THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF RKDA INCREMENTED CORRECTLY. IF NOT, RETURN IS MADE		
4470				34010	:TO THE ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWING THE JSR CALL. IF YES, RETURN IS MADE TO		
4471				34020	:SKIP OVER THE ERROR MESSAGE.		
4472				34030	:AT THE TIME OF ENTRY, R2 CONTAINS THE EXPECTED RKDA.		
4473				34040			
4474	017620	020277	162104	34050	CHKDA: CMP	R2,2RKDA	:DID RKDA INCREMENT CORRECTLY?
4475	017624	001465		34060	BEQ	COMRET	:YES
4476	017626	010237	001162	34070	MOV	R2,\$REGO	:GET EXPCTD RKDA
4477	017632	017737	162072	34080	MOV	2RKDA,\$REG1	:GET RKDA RECVD
4478	017640	000207	001164	34090	RTS	PC	:RETURN TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
4479				34100			
4480				34110	:CHKBA		
4481				34120	:THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF RKBA INCREMENTED CORRECTLY. IF NOT, RETURN IS MADE		
4482				34130	:TO THE ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWING THE JSR CALL. IF YES, RETURN IS MADE TO		
4483				34140	:SKIP OVER THE ERROR MESSAGE.		
4484				34150	:AT THE TIME OF ENTRY, R3 CONTAINS THE WORD COUNT (# OF WORDS TRANSFERRED)		
4485				34160	:R4 CONTAINS THE BUS ADDRESS WHERE THE TRANSFER STARTED.		
4486				34170			
4487	017642	000241		34180	CHKBA: CLC		
4488	017644	006103		34190	ROL	R3	:FORM THE EXPCTD BUS ADDRESS
4489	017646	060304		34200	ADD	R3,R4	
4490	017650	000241		34210	CLC		
4491	017652	006003		34220	ROR	R3	
4492	017654	020477	162046	34230	CMP	R4,2RKBA	:DID RKBA INCREMENT CORRECTLY?
4493	017660	001447		34240	BEQ	COMRET	:YES
4494	017662	010437	001162	34250	MOV	R4,\$REGO	:GET EXPCTD RKBA
4495	017666	000207		34260	RTS	PC	:RETURN TO THE EROR MESSAGE
4496				34270			
4497	017670	017737	162032	34280	MOV	2RKBA,\$REG1	:GET RKBA RECVD
4498				34290			
4499				34300	:CHKMEX		
4500				34310	:THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THAT RKBA OVERFLOWED AND MEX BIT WAS SET IN RKCS (BIT 4)		
4501				34320	:IF RKBA OVERFLOWED CORRECTLY, THE RETURN ADDRESS IS ADJUSTED TO SKIP THE		
4502				34330	:ERROR MESSAGE ON RETURN.		
4503	017676	017746	162020	34340	CHKMEX: MOV	2RKCS,-(SP)	:GET RKCS
4504	017702	042716	177717	34350	BIC	#177717,(SP)	:GET MEX BITS 4,5
4505	017706	022726	000020	34360	CMP	#BIT4,(SP)+	:CHECK BIT 4 SET?
4506	017712	001432		34370	BEQ	COMRET	:YES, OK
4507	017714	004737	021462	34380	JSR	PC,GT4RG	:SAVE RKCS,ER,DS,DA
4508	017720	000207		34390	RTS	PC	:RETURN

4509				34410	:CHKWC		
4510				34420	:THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF RKWC OVERFLOWED CORRECTLY AFTER A DATA TRANSFER		
4511				34430	:IF IT DID NOT, RETURN IS MADE TO THE ERROR MESSAGE. IF IT DID, RETURN IS		
4512				34440	:MADE TO SKIP OVER THE ERROR MESSAGE.		
4513				34450			
4514	017722	005777	161776	34460	CHKWC: TST	BRKWC	:RKWC OVERFLOWED?
4515	017726	001424		34470	BEQ	COMRET	:YES
4516	017730	017737	161774	34480	MOV	BRKDA, SREGD	
4517	017736	017737	161762	34490	MOV	BRKWC, SREGI	
4518	017744	000207		34500	RTS	PC	:RETURN TO THE EROR MESSAGE
4519				34510			
4520				34520			
4521				34530			
4522				34540	:CHKRWS		
4523				34550	:THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF R/W/S RDY BIT IN RKDS IS SET. IF IT IS NOT SET RETURN		
4524				34560	:IS MADE TO THE ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWING THE JSR CALL. IF IT IS, THE RETURN		
4525				34570	:ADDRESS IS ADJUSTED TO SKIP OVER THE ERROR MESSAGE ON RRETURN.		
4526				34580			
4527	017746	032777	000100	34590	CHKRWS: BIT	RWS, BRKDS	:RWS RDY SET?
4528	017754	001011	161742	34600	BNE	COMRET	:YES
4529	017756	004737	021462	34610	JSR	PC, GT4RG	:GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA
4530	017762	000207		34620	RTS	PC	:RETURN TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
4531				34630			
4532				34640			
4533				34650	:CHKCRDY		
4534				34660	:THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF CONTROL READY BIT IN RKCS IS SET. IF IT IS NOT,		
4535				34670	:RETURN IS MADE TO THE ERROR MESSAGE FOLLOWING THE JSR CALL. IF IT IS,		
4536				34680	:RETURN ADDRESS IS ADJUSTED TO SKIP OVER THE ERROR MESSAGE.		
4537				34690			
4538	017764	105777	161732	34700	CHKCRDY: TSTB	BRKCS	:CONTROL READY SET?
4539	017770	100403		34710	BMI	COMRET	:YES
4540	017772	004737	021462	34720	JSR	PC, GT4RG	:GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA
4541	017776	000207		34730	RTS	PC	:RETURN TO THE EROR MESSAGE
4542				34740			
4543	020000	062716	000002	34750	COMRET: ADD	#2, (SP)	:ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS TO SKIP OVER MESSAGE
4544	020004	000207		34760	RTS	PC	

```

4545 34780 ; THIS ROUTINE KEEPS A HISTORY OF THE COOMANDS THAT ARE BEING EXECUTED
4546 34790 ; ON THE RK11. 'PRSFNC' CONTAINS INFORMATION ABOUT THE PRESENT COMMAND
4547 34800 ; WHICH IS ABOUT TO BE INITIATED. 'PSTFNC' CONTAINS INFORMATION ABOUT THE
4548 34810 ; COMMAND THAT WAS EXECUTED BEFORE THIS NEW ONE. THERE ARE MULTIPLE POINTS
4549 34820 ; OF ENTRY DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF COMMAND BEING PRESENTLY INITIATED:
4550 34830
4551 34840 ; DRCMND - ENTERED WHEN A DRIVE RESET IS BEING INITIATED. DRIVE # IS SAVED
4552 34850 ; IN BITS 0-2 OF 'PRSCMND' AND BIT 8 IS SET.
4553 34860
4554 34870 ; CRCMND - ENTERED WHEN A CONTROL RESET IS BEING INITIATED. BIT 14 OF
4555 34880 ; 'PRSCMND' IS SET.
4556 34890
4557 34900 ; POSCMND - ENTERED WHEN A POSITIONING SEEK IS BEING INITIATED. BITS 0-2
4558 34910 ; CONTAIN THE DRIVE NUMBER ON WHICH THE POSITIONING SEEK WAS DONE. ALSO
4559 34920 ; BIT 7 IS SET.
4560 34930
4561 34940 ; IN ALL ABOVE CASES BIT 15 OF 'PRSCMND' IS SET.
4562 34950
4563 34960 ; FNCMND - ENTERED WHEN A COMMAND OTHER THAN ANY ONE OF THE ABOVE IS BEING
4564 34970 ; INITIATED (EX: READ, WRITE, ETC).
4565 34980 ; THE OFFSET TO THE COMMAND KEY (BASE=KEY) IS SAVED IN BITS 0-3 OF 'PSRCMND'.
4566 34990
4567 35000 ; IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT CONTENTS OF 'PRSFNC' ARE PUSHED INTO 'PSTFNC'
4568 35010 ; AND SAVED, BEFORE PUTTING INFO ABOUT THE PRESENT COMMAND IN 'PRSFNC'.
4569 35020
4570 35030 ; RD CONTAINS ADDRESS OF THE COMMAND KEY, AT THE TIME OF ENTRY.
4571 35040
4572 020006 012737 100400 002212 35050 DRCMND: MOV #BIT15+BIT8,QFNC
4573 020014 017746 161710 35060 MOV DRKDA,-(SP) ;SAVE DRIVE #
4574 020020 004737 021620 35070 JSR PC,CROTFL
4575 020024 052637 002212 35080 BIS (SP)+,QFNC
4576 020030 000424 35090 BR P2
4577 35100
4578 020032 012737 140000 002212 35110 CRCMND: MOV #BIT15+BIT14,QFNC
4579 020040 000420 35120 BR P2
4580 35130
4581 020042 011037 002212 35140 POSCMND: MOV (RD),QFNC
4582 020046 042737 177770 002212 35150 BIC #177770,QFNC ;GET DRIVE NO.
4583 020054 052737 100200 002212 35160 BIS #BIT15+BIT7,QFNC
4584 020062 000407 35170 BR P2
4585 35180
4586 020064 005037 002212 35190 FNCMND: CLR QFNC
4587 020070 010046 35200 P1: MOV RD,-(SP)
4588 020072 162716 002006 35210 SUB #KEY,(SP)
4589 020076 052637 002212 35220 BIS (SP)+,QFNC
4590 35230
4591 020102 013737 002162 002164 35240 P2: MOV PRSFNC,PSTFNC
4592 020110 013737 002212 002162 35250 MOV QFNC,PRSFNC
4593 020116 000207 35260 RTS PC

```

4594				35280	:HISTRY		
4595				35290	:THIS ROUTINE TYPES OUT INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUNCTION THAT WAS		
4596				35300	:BEING PERFORMED ON THE RK AT THE TIME OF ERROR AND THE FUNCTION		
4597				35310	:THAT WAS PERFORMED JUST BEFORE THAT FUNCTION (WHICH LED TO		
4598				35320	:THE ERROR). THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHEN AN ERROR OCCURS AND SW 12		
4599				35330	:IS SET.		
4600				35340			
4601	020120	010046		35350	HISTRY: MOV	RO,-(SP)	
4602	020122	010146		35360	MOV	R1,-(SP)	
4603				35370			
4604	020124	012700	002162	35380	MOV	#PRSFNC,R0	
4605	020130	104400	020440	35390	TYPE	,MH1	
4606	020134	104400	020464	35400	TYPE	,MH3	
4607	020140	104400	020454	35410	TYPE	,MH2	
4608	020144	005710		35420	65: TST	(R0)	
4609	020146	100053		35430	BPL	3\$;RWD, READ CHECK, WRITE, WRITE CHECK, SEEK
4610	020150	105710		35440	TSTB	(R0)	
4611	020152	100427		35450	BMI	2\$;POSITIONING (SEEK)
4612	020154	032710	040000	35460	BIT	#BIT14,(R0)	
4613	020160	001014		35470	BNE	1\$;CONTROL RESET
4614				35480			
4615	020162	104400	020170		TYPE	,65\$::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
4616	020166	000410			BR	64\$::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
4617					::65\$: .ASCIZ	/DRESET ON DRV /	
4618	020210				64\$: BR	7\$	
4619	020210	000425		35500			
4620				35510			
4621	020212			35520	1\$:		
4622	020212	104400	020220		TYPE	,67\$::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
4623	020216	000404			BR	66\$::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
4624					::67\$: .ASCIZ	/CRESET/	
4625	020230				66\$: BR	4\$	
4626	020230	000463		35530			
4627				35540			
4628	020232			35550	2\$:		
4629	020232	104400	020240		TYPE	,69\$::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
4630	020236	000412			BR	68\$::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
4631					::69\$: .ASCIZ	/POSITIONING DRIVE /	
4632	020264				68\$:		
4633	020264	011046		35560	7\$: MOV	(R0),-(SP)	
4634	020266	042716	177770	35570	BIC	#177770,(SP)	;TYPE DRIVE NO.
4635	020272	104401		35580	TYPOC		
4636	020274	000441		35590	BR	4\$	
4637				35600			
4638	020276	011001		35610	3\$: MOV	(R0),R1	
4639	020300	016101	002532	35620	MOV	PCMD(R1),R1	;GO TYPE OUT THE FUNCTION
4640	020304	016104	000002	35630	MOV	2(R1),R4	;BEING PERFORMED
4641	020310	004737	021366	35640	JSR	PC,TYPFN	
4642	020314	104400	020322		TYPE	,71\$::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
4643	020320	000403			BR	70\$::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
4644					::71\$: .ASCIZ	<15><12>/DA=/	
4645	020330				70\$:		
4646	020330	011146		35660	MOV	(R1),-(SP)	;TYPE OUT DISK ADDRESS
4647	020332	104401		35670	TYPOC		
4648	020334	104400	020342		TYPE	,73\$::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
4649	020340	000403			BR	72\$::GET OVER THE ASCIZ

4650									::73\$: .ASCIZ / BA=/ 72\$:	
4651	020350								MOV 6(R1), -(SP)	
4652	020350	016146	000006			35690			TYPOC	
4653	020354	104401				35700			TYPE 75\$:: TYPE ASCIZ STRING
4654	020356	104400	020364						BR 74\$:: GET OVER THE ASCIZ
4655	020362	000403							::75\$: .ASCIZ / WC=/ 74\$:	
4656									MOV 4(R1), -(SP)	
4657	020372								TYPOC	
4658	020372	016146	000004			35720				
4659	020376	104401				35730				
4660						35740				
4661	020400	020027	002164			35750		4\$:	CMP R0, #PSTFNC	
4662	020404	001410				35760			BEQ 5\$	
4663	020406	005720				35770			TST (R0)+	
4664	020410	104400	020440			35780			TYPE ,MH1	
4665	020414	104400	020467			35790			TYPE ,MH4	
4666	020420	104400	020454			35800			TYPE ,MH2	
4667	020424	000647				35810			BR 6\$	
4668	020426	104400	001213			35820		5\$:	TYPE ,\$CRLF	
4669	020432	012601				35830			MOV (SP)+, R1	
4670	020434	012600				35840			MOV (SP)+, R0	
4671	020436	000207				35850			RTS PC	
4672	020440	005015	052506	041516		35860		MH1:	.ASCIZ <15><12>/FUNCTION /	
4673	020446	044524	047117	000040						
4674	020454	042440	051122	051117		35870		MH2:	.ASCIZ / ERROR /	
4675	020462	000040								
4676	020464	052101	000			35880		MH3:	.ASCIZ /AT/	
4677	020467	120	044522	051117		35890		MH4:	.ASCIZ /PRIOR TO/	
4678	020474	052040	000117							
4679						35900			.EVEN	

4680				35920					
4681				35930					
4682				35940					
4683				35950					
4684				35960					
4685				35970					
4686	020500	010046		35980	STATSTC:MOV	R0,-(SP)			;PUSH R0, R2, R3 ONTO THE
4687	020502	010246		35990	MOV	R2,-(SP)			;STACK
4688	020504	010346		36000	MOV	R3,-(SP)			
4689				36010					
4690	020506	005002		36020	CLR	R2			
4691	020510	005701		36030	TST	R1			;DRIVE 0?
4692	020512	001404		36040	BEQ	2\$;FORM THE OFFSET FOR THE
4693	020514	062702	000004	36050	1\$: ADD	#4,R2			; 'WORDS XFERRED COUNTS'-
4694	020520	005301		36060	DEC	R1			;NWRTL, NRDL
4695	020522	001374		36070	BNE	1\$			
4696	020524	016500	000004	36080	2\$: MOV	4(R5),R0			;GET WORD COUNT (RKWC) FROM
4697	020530	005400		36090	NEG	R0			;THE PARAMETER TABLE
4698				36100					
4699	020532	005777	161164	36110	TST	ARKCS			;ANY ERROR DURING THE XFER?
4700	020536	100004		36120	BPL	3\$			
4701				36130					;YES,
4702	020540	017703	161160	36140	MOV	ARKWC,R3			;GET THE # OF WORDS THAT
4703	020544	005403		36150	NEG	R3			;WERE ACTUALLY X-FERRED
4704	020546	160300		36160	SUB	R3,R0			
4705				36170					
4706	020550	022704	000002	36180	3\$: CMP	#2,R4			;WRITE FUNCTION?
4707	020554	001005		36190	BNE	5\$			
4708				36200					;YES, ADD THE # OF WORDS
4709	020556	060062	002432	36210	4\$: ADD	R0,NWRTL(R2)			;XFERRED (WRITE)
4710	020562	005562	002434	36220	ADC	NWRTH(R2)			;NOTE IT'S 2-WORD COUNT LO, HI
4711	020566	000404		36230	BR	6\$			
4712				36240					
4713	020570	060062	002472	36250	5\$: ADD	R0,NRDL(R2)			;ADD THE # OF WORDS READ
4714				36260					;NOTE THAT WRT CHK,
4715				36270					;READ CHK ARE ALSO CONS-
4716				36280					;IDERED TO BE 'READ'
4717	020574	005562	002474	36290	ADC	NRDH(R2)			;CARRY OVER TO THE HI WORD
4718				36300					
4719	020600	012603		36310	6\$: MOV	(SP)+,R3			;POP R3,R2,R0 FROM THE STACK
4720	020602	012602		36320	MOV	(SP)+,R2			
4721	020604	012600		36330	MOV	(SP)+,R0			
4722	020606	000207		36340	RTS	PC			


```

4723
4724
4725
4726 020610 004737 026272
4727 020614 104400 003214
4728 020620 013700 001764
4729 020624 012701 001754
4730
4731 020630 104400 001213
4732 020634 112102
4733 020636 042702 177770
4734 020642 010246
4735 020644 104402
4736 020646 003
4737 020647 000
4738 020650 104400 003454
4739
4740 020654 005004
4741 020656 010203
4742 020660 001404
4743 020662 062704 000004
4744 020666 005303
4745 020670 001374
4746
4747 020672 104400 003456
4748 020676 010446
4749 020700 062716 002432
4750 020704 004737 024232
4751 020710 004737 024442
4752 020714 104400 003456
4753 020720 010446
4754 020722 062716 002472
4755 020726 004737 024232
4756 020732 004737 024442
4757
4758 020736 006302
4759
4760 020740 104400 003456
4761 020744 016246 002352
4762 020750 104404
4763
4764 020752 104400 003456
4765 020756 016246 002332
4766 020762 104404
4767
4768 020764 104400 003456
4769 020770 016246 002412
4770 020774 042716 100000
4771 021000 104404
4772
4773 021002 104400 003456
4774 021006 016246 002262
4775 021012 104404
4776
4777 021014 104400 003456
4778 021020 016246 002302

```

```

36360
36370
36380
36390
36400
36410
36420
36430
36440
36450
36460
36470
36480
36490
36500
36510
36520
36530
36540
36550
36560
36570
36580
36590
36600
36610
36620
36630
36640
36650
36660
36670
36680
36690
36700
36710
36720
36730
36740
36750
36760
36770
36780
36790
36800
36810
36820
36830
36840
36850
36860
36870
36880
36890
36900
36910

```

```

;REPSTAT
;THIS ROUTINE REPORTS ERROR STATISTICS AND DATA-TRANSFER STATISTICS.
REPSTA: JSR PC,TIMTYP ;TYPE CURRENT TIME
        TYPE MSG26
        MOV DRVPRS,R0
        MOV #PDR,R1
1$:     TYPE $CRLF
        MOVB (R1)+,R2
        BIC #177770,R2
        MOV R2,-(SP)
        TYPOS
        .BYTE 3
        .BYTE 0
        TYPE ,BLNKS3
        CLR R4
        MOV R2,R3
        BEQ 3$
2$:     ADD #4,R4
        DEC R3
        BNE 2$
3$:     TYPE ,BLNKS1
        MOV R4,-(SP)
        ADD #NRTL,(SP)
        JSR PC,$DB2D
        JSR PC,SUPRS
        TYPE ,BLNKS1
        MOV R4,-(SP)
        ADD #NRDL,(SP)
        JSR PC,$DB2D
        JSR PC,SUPRS
        ASL R2
        TYPE ,BLNKS1
        MOV C$ECN(R2),-(SP)
        TYPDS
        TYPE ,BLNKS1
        MOV W$ECN(R2),-(SP)
        TYPDS
        TYPE ,BLNKS1
        MOV DATER(R2),-(SP)
        BIC #100000,(SP) ;DONT TYPE A NEGATIVE NO.
        TYPDS
        TYPE ,BLNKS1
        MOV H$ECN(R2),-(SP)
        TYPDS
        TYPE ,BLNKS1
        MOV S$ECN(R2),-(SP)

```

4779	021024	104404		36920	TYPDS	
4780				36930		
4781				36940		
4782	021026	104400	003456	36950	TYPE	BLNKS1
4783	021032	016246	002372	36960	MOV	ABORT(R2),-(SP)
4784	021036	104404		36970	TYPDS	
4785				36980		
4786	021040	006202		36990	ASR	R2
4787	021042	104400	003456	37000	TYPE	BLNKS1
4788	021046	116246	002322	37010	MOVB	SINCN(R2),-(SP)
4789	021052	104404		37020	TYPDS	
4790				37030		
4791	021054	005300		37040	DEC	R0
4792	021056	001264		37050	BNE	IS
4793	021060	104400	001213	37060	TYPE	\$CRLF
4794	021064	000207		37070	RTS	PC

```

4795
4796
4797
4798
4799
4800
4801
4802
4803
4804
4805
4806
4807
4808
4809
4810
4811
4812 021066 005046
4813 021070 012746 021076
4814 021074 000002
4815
4816
4817
4818
4819
4820
4821
4822
4823 021076 005237 002160
4824 021102 001456
4825 021104 105777 160612
4826 021110 100514
4827
4828 021112 005037 002166
4829 021116 012737 177761 002170
4830
4831 021124 105737 002234
4832
4833
4834
4835
4836
4837 021130 001507
4838 021132 005237 002166
4839 021136 001372
4840 021140 005237 002170
4841 021144 001367
4842
4843
4844
4845 021146 113700 002234
4846 021152 042700 177760
4847 021156 010003
4848 021160 062700 002006
4849 021164 011037 001172
4850 021170 042737 177770 001172

```

```

37090
37100
37110
37120
37130
37140
37150
37160
37170
37180
37190
37200
37210
37220
37230
37240
37250
37260
37270
37280
37290
37300
37310
37320
37330
37340
37350
37360
37370
37380
37390
37400
37410
37420
37430
37440
37450
37460
37470
37480
37490
37500
37510
37520
37530
37540
37550
37560
37570
37580
37590
37600
37610
37620
37630
37640

```

```

;STATUS
;THIS ROUTINE IS NORMALLY ENTERED WHEN THE PROGRAM IS WAITING FOR THE
;CONTROLLER TO FINISH WHAT IT IS DOING. THERE ARE TWO DOUBLE PRECISION
;COUNTS KEPT IN THIS ROUTINE.
;CICNT,CICNT1
;THIS COUNT KEEPS TRACK OF HOW LONG THE CONTROLLER HAS BEEN BUSY AFTER
;A COMMAND WAS INITIATED. THE CONTROLLER SHOULD FINISH WHATEVER IT IS DOING
;BEFORE THIS COUNT EXPIRES. IF IT DOES NOT, THERE IS AN ERROR CONDITION AND
;IT IS SO REPORTED.

;QSCNT
;THIS COUNT IS INITIALIZED EVERY TIME 8 COMMANDS ARE GENERATED. THE COUNT
;IS INCREMENTED EVERY TIME THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED. ALL THE 8 COMMANDS
;SHOULD BE DONE BEFORE THIS COUNT EXPIRES. IF THEY DO NOT AN ERROR CONDITION
;IS REPORTED. THIS COUNT HAS BEEN KEPT PRIMARILY TO INSURE THAT THE PROGRAM
;DOES NOT GET CAUGHT IN AN INDEFINITE LOOP, BECAUSE OF AN ERROR CONDITION.

STATUS: CLR      -(SP)      ;DROP PRIORITY AND WAIT FOR INT
        MOV      #1$,-(SP)  ;RETURN FOR RTI
        RTI

;NOTE THAT THE INTERRUPTS ARE ALLOWED ONLY
;AT CERTAIN PLACES IN THE PROGRAM, BECAUSE
;IT MAKES TROUBLESHOOTING OF FALIURES EASY.
;OTHER PLACES WHERE INTERRUPTS ARE ALLOWED
;TO TAKE PLACE:
;'CHFAFN', FIRST INTERRUPT AFTER ISSUING
;A SEEK FUNCTION.

1$:     INC      QSCNT
        BEQ      QEROR
        TSTB    JRKCS
        BMI     CNOBSY

        CLR     CICNT
        MOV     #-17,CICNT1

CBSY:   TSTB    INTFLG

;FOR A NON-SEEK COMAND:
;INTFLG- BIT 7 IS SET, BITS 0-3 CONTAIN
;OFFSET TO THE COMMAND KEY (FROM KEY),
;FOR WHICH THIS INTERUPT IS EXPCTD.
;WHEN THE INTERUPT OCCURS & 'INTHND' IS
;ENTERED 'INTFLG' IS CLEARED.

        BEQ     SEXIT
        INC     CICNT
        BNE     CBSY
        INC     CICNT1
        BNE     CBSY

;TIMED OUT WHILE WAITING FOR THE INTRUPT.
;ONE OF THE COMMANDS DID NOT INTERRUPT

NIEROR: MOVB    INTFLG,RO
        BIC     #177760,RO
        MOV     RO,R3
        ADD     #KEY,RO
        MOV     (RO),$REG4
        BIC     #177770,$REG4

```

Address	Op Code	Operand 1	Operand 2	Operand 3	Operand 4	Instruction	Comments
4851		021176	013737	001172	001750	MOV \$REG4,SRDRV	;GET DRIVE #, FOR TYPING SERIAL #
4852							
4853		021204	104420	002747		TYPMSG ,MSG15	;PRINT 'DRVE # DIDN'T INTRUPT AFTER'
4854		021210	016305	002532		MOV PCMD(R3),R5	
4855		021214	016504	000002		MOV 2(R5),R4	
4856		021220	004737	021366		JSR PC,TYPFN	
4857		021224	004737	021462		JSR PC,GT4RG	
4858		021230	104025			ERROR 25	;COMMAND TYPED OUT IN EROR MESAGE DID ;NOT INTERUPT ON COMPLETION.
4859							
4860		021232	052710	104000		BIS #BIT15+BIT11,(R0)	;INDICATE THAT FUNCTION IS ABORTED
4861		021236	000444			BR SEXIT	
4862							
4863							
4864		021240	005037	002160		QEROR: CLR QSCNT	;REESTABLISH COUNT
4865		021244	004737	021462		JSR PC,GT4RG	
4866		021250	104026			ERROR 26	;ALL 8 COMMANDS SHOULD BE DONE BY NOW, TIMED ;OUT. THE PROGRAM IS WAITING FOR ONE OF THE ;COMMANDS IN THE Q TO BE FINISHED AND THIS ;DID NOT HAPPEN OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON THE ;'FINISHED' FLAG (BIT 15) OF ONE OF THE 8 ;COMMAND KEYS WAS NOT SET. VARIOUS FLAGS 'POS'(- ;'BUSY'(-7), 'KEY'(-8) CONTAIN INFORMATION ;ABOUT THE STATUS OF THE SYSTEM.
4867							
4868							
4869							
4870							
4871							
4872							
4873							
4874							
4875		021252	032777	020000	157660	BIT #SW13,JSWR	;INHIBIT TYPEOUT?
4876		021260	001024			BNE 25	;YES
4877		021262	104400	003007		TYPE, MSG16	
4878		021266	012700	002006		MOV #KEY,R0	
4879		021272	012701	002126		MOV #BUSY,R1	
4880		021276	012702	177770		MOV #-10,R2	
4881		021302	104400	001213		1\$: TYPE \$CRLF	
4882		021306	012046			MOV (R0)+,-(SP)	;TYPE OUT CONTENTS OF ALL KEYS
4883		021310	104401			TYP0C	;KEY-KEY8
4884		021312	104400	003454		TYPE ,BLNKS3	
4885		021316	005046			CLR -(SP)	
4886		021320	112116			MOVB (R1)+,(SP)	;TYPE OUT CONTENTS OF ALL BUSY FLAGS
4887		021322	104402			TYP0S	;BUSY-BUSY7
4888		021324	003			.BYTE 3	
4889		021325	000			.BYTE 0	
4890		021326	005202			INC R2	;DONE?
4891		021330	001364			BNE 1\$;NO
4892							
4893		021332	004737	015454		2\$: JSR PC,CLRERR	;MAKE SURE THERE IS NO HEAD MOVEMENT ON ;ANY DRIVE & THEN DO CONTROL RESET
4894							
4895		021336	000137	010352		JMP BEGNEX	;GO, BAK AND CONTINUE
4896							
4897		021342	005004			CNOBSY: CLR R4	
4898		021344	005204			INC R4	
4899		021346	001376			BNE -2	
4900		021350	013746	001744		SEXIT: MOV PPRLVL,-(SP)	
4901		021354	012746	021362		MOV #RTIPC7,-(SP)	;RETURN FOR RTI *****
4902		021360	000002			RTI	
4903							
4904		021362	000137	010372		RTIPC7: JMP QMNGER	

4905				38200	:TYPFN		
4906				38210	:ROUTINE TO TYPE OUT THE FUNCTION (READ,WRITE,ETC) ;R4 CONTAINS THE		
4907				38220	:FUNCTION CODE AT THE TIME OF ENTRY.		
4908				38230	:SW 13, IF SET INHIBITS TYPEOUT.		
4909				38240			
4910	021366	032777	020000	157544	38250	TYPFN: BIT	#SW13, 3SWR ;INHIBIT TYPEOUT?
4911	021374	001031			38260	BNE	5\$;YES
4912	021376	020427	000002		38270	CMP	R4, #2 ;WRITE?
4913	021402	001002			38280	BNE	1\$
4914	021404	104400	002635		38290	TYPE	,MSG6
4915	021410	022704	000004		38300	1\$: CMP	#4, R4 ;READ?
4916	021414	001002			38310	BNE	2\$
4917	021416	104400	002643		38320	TYPE	,MSG7
4918	021422	022704	000012		38330	2\$: CMP	#12, R4 ;READ CHECK?
4919	021426	001002			38340	BNE	3\$
4920	021430	104400	002660		38350	TYPE	,MSG9
4921	021434	022704	000006		38360	3\$: CMP	#6, R4 ;WRITE CHECK?
4922	021440	001002			38370	BNE	4\$
4923	021442	104400	002650		38380	TYPE	,MSG8
4924	021446	022704	000010		38390	4\$: CMP	#10, R4 ;SEEK?
4925	021452	001002			38400	BNE	5\$
4926	021454	104400	002703		38410	TYPE	,MSG11
4927	021460	000207			38420	5\$: RTS	PC

4928					38440
4929					38450
4930					38460
4931	021462	017737	160242	001170	38470
4932	021470	017737	160226	001162	38480
4933	021476	017737	160216	001164	38490
4934	021504	017737	160206	001166	38500
4935	021512	000207			38510
4936					38520
4937					38530
4938					38540
4939					38550
4940					38560
4941					38570
4942					38580
4943	021514	004737	021470		38590
4944	021520	010046			38600
4945	021522	010146			38610
4946	021524	010246			38620
4947	021526	012700	001200		38630
4948	021532	017701	160172		38640
4949	021536	010102			38650
4950	021540	042702	177760		38660
4951	021544	010240			38670
4952	021546	006201			38680
4953	021550	006201			38690
4954	021552	006201			38700
4955	021554	006201			38710
4956	021556	010102			38720
4957	021560	042702	177776		38730
4958	021564	010240			38740
4959	021566	006201			38750
4960	021570	010102			38760
4961	021572	042702	177400		38770
4962	021576	010240			38780
4963	021600	000301			38790
4964	021602	042701	177770		38800
4965	021606	010140			38810
4966	021610	012602			38820
4967	021612	012601			38830
4968	021614	012600			38840
4969	021616	000207			38850

:GT4RG
 :GET CONTENTS OF RKCS, RKER, RKDS, RKDAA

GT4RG: MOV @RKDA,\$REG3
 GT3RG: MOV @RKCS,\$REG0
 MOV @RKER,\$REG1
 MOV @RKDS,\$REG2
 RTS PC

:GETINF
 :THIS ROUTINE GETS CONTENTS OF RKCE, RKER, RKDS. THEN IT BREAKS DOWN THE
 :CONTENTS OF RKDA INTO ITS COMPONENT: CYLINDER, SECTOR, SURFACE AND DRIVE
 :NUMBER.

GETINF: JSR PC,GT3RG
 MOV RO,-(SP)
 MOV R1,-(SP)
 MOV R2,-(SP)
 MOV #SREG6+2,R0
 MOV @RKDA,R1
 MOV R1,R2
 BIC #177760,R2
 MOV R2,-(R0)
 ASR R1
 ASR R1
 ASR R1
 ASR R1
 MOV R1,R2
 BIC #177776,R2
 MOV R2,-(R0)
 ASR R1
 MOV R1,R2
 BIC #177400,R2
 MOV R2,-(R0)
 SWAB R1
 BIC #177770,R1
 MOV R1,-(R0)
 MOV (SP)+,R2
 MOV (SP)+,R1
 MOV (SP)+,R0
 RTS PC

4970				38870	:CROTLF		
4971				38880	:CALL: MOV	#NO,-(SP)	;PUSH NO. TO BE ROTATED ON STACK
4972				38890	:JSR	PC,CROTLF	
4973				38900	:THIS ROUTINE ROTATES BITS 15, 14, 13 OF A WORD INTO BITS 2, 1, 0. THE		
4974				38910	:REST OF THE BITS OF THE ROTATED WORD ARE CLEARED.		
4975				38920			
4976				38930			
4977	021620	042766	017777	000002	38940	CROTLF: BIC	#17777,2(SP)
4978	021626	000241			38950	CLC	
4979	021630	006166	000002		38960	ROL	2(SP)
4980	021634	006166	000002		38970	ROL	2(SP)
4981	021640	006166	000002		38980	ROL	2(SP)
4982	021644	006166	000002		38990	ROL	2(SP)
4983	021650	000207			39000	RTS	PC
4984				39010			
4985				39020			
4986				39030	:RG4SDRV		
4987				39040	:CALL: JSR	PC,RG4SDRV	
4988				39050	:THIS ROUTINE GETS THE CONTENTS OF RKDS, RKER, RKCS, RKDA. THEN		
4989				39060	:IT SAVES THE DRIVE NUMBER FROM RKDA IN 'SRDRV'		
4990	021652	004737	021462	39070	RG4SDR: JSR	PC,GT4RG	;GET RKCS, ER, DS, DA
4991				39080			
4992				39090			
4993				39100	:GTSDRV		
4994				39110	:CALL: JSR	PC,GTSDRV	
4995				39120	:THIS ROUTINE EXTRACTS THE DRIVE # FROM RKDA (BITS 15,14,13) AND SAVES		
4996				39130	:IT IN "SRDRV" (BITS 0,1,2)		
4997				39140			
4998	021656	017746	160046	39150	GTSDRV: MOV	DRKDA,-(SP)	;GET BITS 15,14,13 FROM RKDA
4999	021662	004737	021620	39160	JSR	PC,CROTLF	
5000	021666	012637	001750	39170	MOV	(SP)+,SRDRV	;SAVE THE DRIVE #
5001	021672	000207		39180	RTS	PC	

5002				39200
5003				39210
5004				39220
5005				39230
5006				39240
5007	021674	005037	022004	39250
5008	021700	013777	002202 160022	39260
5009	021706	012777	000015 160006	39270
5010	021714	104416		39280
5011	021716	032777	000100 157772	39290
5012	021724	001026		39300
5013	021726	012746	177760	39310
5014	021732	005216		39320
5015	021734	001376		39330
5016	021736	005726		39340
5017	021740	005237	022004	39350
5018	021744	001364		39360
5019	021746	032777	020000 157164	39370
5020	021754	001012		39380
5021	021756	104400	001213	39390
5022	021762	104400	027340	39400
5023	021766	104400	002710	39410
5024	021772	011646		39420
5025	021774	162716	000002	39430
5026	022000	104401		39440
5027	022002	000002		39450
5028	022004	000000		39460

```

.SBTTL DRV.RESET - DRIVE RESET ROUTINE
:DRV.RESET - DRIVE RESET ROUTINE
:IF R/W/S RDY DOES NOT SET WITHIN A CERTAIN TIME OF DOING DRIVE RESET
:AN ERROR IS REPORTED.

DR.RST: CLR      TIMEOUT
        MOV      QDRV,DRKDA
        MOV      #15,DRKCS
        CON.RDY

1$:     BIT      #100,DRKDS      :DID R/W/S RDY SET?
        BNE      2$            :YES
        MOV      #-20,-(SP)    :NO, WAIT FOR R/W/S
        INC      (SP)
        BNE      #-2
        TST      (SP)+
        INC      TIMEOUT
        BNE      1$
        BIT      #SW13,DSWR    :INHIBIT TYPEOUT?
        BNE      2$            :YES
        TYPE     ,SCRLF        :TIMED OUT, R/W/S RDY DID NOT SET
        TYPE     ,EM4          :REPORT ERROR
        TYPE     ,MSG12
        MOV      (SP),-(SP)
        SUB      #2,(SP)

2$:     RTI
        TIMEOUT: 0

```



```

5029          39480          SBTTL CON.RESET - CONTROL RESET ROUTINE
5030          39490          :CON.RESET
5031          39500          :CONTROL RESET ROUTINE
5032          39510          :CON.RDY
5033          39520          :CONTROL READY ROUTINE
5034          39530
5035 022006 012777 000001 157706 39540 CN.RST: MOV #1,ARKCS
5036 022014 005037 002172          39550 CN.RDY: CLR TIMER
5037 022020 105777 157676          39560 1$: TSTB ARKCS          :DID CONTROL RDY SET?
5038 022024 100451          39570      BMI 2$          :YES
5039 022026 012746 177750          39580      MOV #-30,-(SP)      :WAIT FOR CNTRL RDY
5040 022032 005216          39590      INC (SP)
5041 022034 001376          39600      BNE -2
5042 022036 005726          39610      TST (SP)+
5043 022040 005237 002172          39620      INC TIMER
5044 022044 001365          39630      BNE 1$
5045 022046 032777 020000 157064 39640      BIT #SW13,ASWR      :INHIBIT TYPEOUT?
5046 022054 001035          39650      BNE 2$          :YES
5047 022056 104400 002710          39660      TYPE MSG12          :CNTRL RDY DID NOT SET, REPORT ERROR
5048 022062 011646          39670      MOV (SP),-(SP)
5049 022064 162716 000002          39680      SUB #2,(SP)
5050 022070 104401          39690      TYPOC
5051 022072 104400 022100          :TYPE ASCIZ STRING
5052 022076 000421          :GET OVER THE ASCIZ
5053          :65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/CONTROLLER NOT READY - ARKCS=/
5054 022142          64$:
5055 022142 017746 157554          39710      MOV ARKCS,-(SP)
5056 022146 104401          39720      TYPOC
5057 022150 000002          39730      RTI

```

5058				39750	.SBTTL TYPMSG - TYPE MESSAGE ROUTINE (SW13)	
5059				39760	:TYPMSG	
5060				39770	:THIS ROUTINE IS USED FOR MESSAGE TYPEOUTS. IF SW 13 IS SET THE TYPEOUT	
5061				39780	:IS SKIPPED.	
5062				39790	:CALL: TYPMSG	
5063				39800	: POINTER	; POINTER TO THE ASCII MESSAGE STRING
5064				39810		
5065	022152	032777	020000	156760	39820 TY.MSG: BIT	#SW13, @SWR ;INHIBIT TYPEOUT?
5066	022160	001005			39830 BNE	2\$;YES
5067	022162	017637	000000	022172	39840 MOV	@(SP), 1\$;GET POINTER TO ASCII STRING
5068	022170	104400			39850 TYPE	
5069	022172	000000			39860 1\$: .WORD	0
5070					39870	
5071	022174	062716	000002		39880 2\$: ADD	#2, (SP) ;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS TO SKIP OVER POINTER
5072	022200	000002			39890 RTI	

```

5073 39910
5074 39920
5075 39930
5076 39940
5077 39950
5078 39960
5079 39970
5080 39980
5081 022202 005237 002260 39990
5082 022206 001401 40000
5083 022210 000002 40010
5084 022212 012737 177704 002260 40020
5085 022220 005237 002256 40030
5086 022224 001401 40040
5087 022226 000002 40050
5088 022230 012737 177704 002256 40060
5089 022236 005237 002254 40070
5090 022242 001005 40080
5091 022244 012737 177704 002254 40090
5092 022252 005237 002252 40100
5093 40110
5094 022256 000002 40120
5095 40130
5096 40140
5097 40150
5098 40160
5099 022260 005046 40170
5100 022262 011616 40180
5101 022264 011616 40190
5102 022266 011616 40200
5103 022270 011616 40210
5104 022272 062716 000001 40220
5105 022276 001371 40230
5106 022300 005026 40240
5107 022302 000207 40250

```

```

.SBTTL KWSRVE - KW11L CLOCK SERVICE ROUTINE
; THIS ROUTINE SERVICES THE INTERRUPT FROM THE KW11L LINE CLOCK
; AND KEEPS TRACK OF ELAPSED TIME.
; KWCOUNT- CONTAINS CYCLES (PER SECOND) (2'S COMPLEMENT)
; KWSEC- CONTAINS SECONDS (2'S COMPLEMENT)
; KWMIN- CONTAINS MINUTES (2'S COMPLEMENT)
; KWHR- CONTAINS HOURS (2'S COMPLEMENT)

KWSRVE: INC KWCOUNT ;COUNT 60 CPS
        BEQ 1$ ;OVERFLOWED?
        RTI
1$: MOV #-60.,KWCOUNT ;RESET 60 CPS COUNT
    INC KWSEC ;COUNT SECONDS
    BEQ 2$ ;OVERFLOWED?
    RTI ;RETURN
2$: MOV #-60.,KWSEC ;RESET "SECONDS" COUNT
    INC KWMIN ;COUNT MINUTES
    BNE 3$ ;OVERFLOWED?
    MOV #-60.,KWMIN ;RESET "MINUTES" COUNT
    INC KWHR ;COUNT HOURS

3$: RTI ;RETURN

;WATIME
;ROUTINE PROVIDES SOME WAITING TIME.
WATIME: CLR -(SP)
1$: MOV (SP),(SP) ;WASTE SOME TIME
    MOV (SP),(SP)
    MOV (SP),(SP)
    MOV (SP),(SP)
    ADD #1,(SP)
    BNE 1$
    CLR (SP)+
    RTS PC

```

S108				40270	:CHPDRS		
S109				40280	:THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF THERE ANY DRIVES PRESENT (ON LINE). IF THERE		
S110				40290	:ARE, A RETURN IS MADE. IF THERE ARE NONE PRESENT, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED OUT.		
S111				40300	:THE STACK POINTER IS RE-INITIATED TO 1100 AND CONTROL IS TRANSFERRED		
S112				40310	:TO THE END OF PASS ROUTINE, SEOP. BEFORE PASSING CONTROL TO SEOP, SOME		
S113				40320	:TIME IS KILLED (WATIME), THIS IS DONE TO KEEP THE NUMBER OF MESSAGES		
S114				40330	;(END OF PASS #X) TO A SMALL AMOUNT.		
S115				40340			
S116	022304	005737	001764	40350	CHDPRS: TST	DRVPRS	:ANY DRIVES PRESENT?
S117	022310	001401		40360	BEQ	IS	:NO
S118	022312	000207		40370	RTS	PC	:YES, EXIT
S119	022314	104400	002727	40380	IS: TYPE	MSG14	:NO, GIVE A MESSAGE
S120	022320	004737	022260	40390	JSR	PC,WATIME	:KILL SOME TIME
S121	022324	012706	001100	40400	MOV	#STACK,SP	:REINITIALIZE STACK
S122	022330	000400		40410	BR	SEOP	:GO TO END OF PASS ROUTINE
S123				40420			

5124
5125
5126
5127
5128
5129
5130
5131
5132 022332
5133 022332 000004
5134 022334 005037 001102
5135 022340 005237 001100
5136 022344 042737 100000 001100
5137 022352 005327
5138 022354 000001
5139 022356 003013
5140 022360 012737
5141 022362 000001
5142 022364 022354
5143 022366 013700 000042
5144 022372 001405
5145 022374 000005
5146 022376 004710
5147 022400 000240
5148 022402 000240
5149 022404 000240
5150 022406
5151 022406 000137
5152 022410 010372

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

;*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER (\$PASS)
;*INDICATE END-OF-PROGRAM AFTER 1 PASSES THRU THE PROGRAM
;*IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
;*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO QMNGER

\$EOP:

SCOPE
CLR \$STNM ;; ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
INC \$PASS ;; INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
BIC #100000,\$PASS ;; DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
DEC (PC)+ ;; LOOP?
\$EOPCT: .WORD 1
BGT \$DOAGN ;; YES
MOV (PC)+,2(PC)+ ;; RESTORE COUNTER
\$ENDCT: .WORD 1
\$GET42: MOV 2#42,R0 ;; GET MONITOR ADDRESS
BEQ \$DOAGN ;; BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
RESET ;; CLEAR THE WORLD
\$ENDAD: JSR PC,(R0) ;; GO TO MONITOR
NOP ;; SAVE ROOM
NOP ;; FOR
NOP ;; ACT11
\$DOAGN:
\$RTNAD: JMP 2(PC)+ ;; RETURN
.WORD QMNGER

```

5153 .SBTTL TTY INPUT ROUTINE
5154
5155 ::*****
5156 .ENABL LSB
5157
5158 ::*****
5159 *SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
5160 *ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
5161 *SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL
5162 *WHEN OPERATING IN TTY FLAG MODE.
5163 $CKSWR: CMP #SWREG,SWR ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
5164 BNE 15$ ;; BRANCH IF NO
5165 TSTB @STKS ;; CHAR THERE?
5166 BPL 15$ ;; IF NO, DON'T WAIT AROUND
5167 MOVB @STKB,-(SP) ;; SAVE THE CHAR
5168 BIC #1C177,(SP) ;; STRIP-OFF THE ASCII
5169 CMP #7,(SP)+ ;; IS IT A CONTROL G?
5170 BNE 15$ ;; NO, RETURN TO USER
5171 CMPB $AUTOB,#1 ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
5172 BEQ 15$ ;; BRANCH IF YES
5173
5174 $GTSWR: TYPE ,SCNTLG ;; ECHO THE CONTROL-G (↑G)
5175 TYPE ,MSWR ;; TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
5176 MOV SWREG,-(SP) ;; SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
5177 TYPC ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
5178 TYPE ,SMNEW ;; PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
5179 19$: CLR -(SP) ;; CLEAR COUNTER
5180 CLR -(SP) ;; THE NEW SWR
5181 7$: TSTB @STKS ;; CHAR THERE?
5182 BPL 7$ ;; IF NOT TRY AGAIN
5183
5184 MOVB @STKB,-(SP) ;; PICK UP CHAR
5185 BIC #1C177,(SP) ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
5186
5187
5188
5189 9$: CMP (SP),#25 ;; IS IT A CONTROL-U?
5190 BNE 10$ ;; BRANCH IF NOT
5191 TYPE ,SCNTLU ;; YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (↑U)
5192 20$: ADD #6,SP ;; IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
5193 BR 19$ ;; LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
5194
5195
5196 10$: CMP (SP),#15 ;; IS IT A <CR>?
5197 BNE 16$ ;; BRANCH IF NO
5198 TST 4(SP) ;; YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
5199 BEQ 11$ ;; BRANCH IF YES
5200 MOV 2(SP),@SWR ;; SAVE NEW SWR
5201 11$: ADD #6,SP ;; CLEAR UP STACK
5202 14$: TYPE ,SCRLF ;; ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
5203 CMPB $INTAG,#1 ;; RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
5204 BNE 15$ ;; BRANCH IF NOT
5205 MOV #100,@STKS ;; RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
5206 15$: RTI ;; RETURN
5207 16$: JSR PC,$TYPEC ;; ECHO CHAR
5208 CMP (SP),#60 ;; CHAR < 0?

```

```

5209 022624 002420
5210 022626 021627 000067
5211 022632 003015
5212 022634 042726 000060
5213 022640 005766 000002
5214 022644 001403
5215 022646 006316
5216 022650 006316
5217 022652 006316
5218 022654 005266 000002
5219 022660 056616 177776
5220 022664 000707
5221 022666 104400 001212
5222 022672 000720
5223
5224
5225
5226
5227
5228
5229
5230
5231
5232
5233
5234 022674 011646
5235 022676 016666 000004 000002
5236 022704 105777 156234
5237 022710 100375
5238 022712 117766 156230 000004
5239 022720 042766 177600 000004
5240 022726 026627 000004 000023
5241 022734 001013
5242 022736 105777 156202
5243 022742 100375
5244 022744 117746 156176
5245 022750 042716 177600
5246 022754 022627 000021
5247 022760 001366
5248 022762 000750
5249 022764 026627 000004 000140
5250 022772 002407
5251 022774 026627 000004 000175
5252 023002 003003
5253 023004 042766 000040 000004
5254 023012 000002
5255
5256
5257
5258
5259
5260
5261
5262 023014 010346
5263 023016 012703 023122
5264 023022 022703 023132

```

```

BLT 18$
CMP (SP),#67
BGT 18$
BIC #60,(SP)+
TST 2(SP)
BEQ 17$
ASL (SP)
ASL (SP)
ASL (SP)
17$: INC 2(SP)
BIS -2(SP),(SP)
BR 7$
18$: TYPE $QUES
BR 20$
.DSABL LSB

```

```

;;BRANCH IF YES
;;CHAR > 7?
;;BRANCH IF YES
;;STRIP-OFF ASCII
;;IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
;;BRANCH IF YES
;;NO, SHIFT PRESENT
;;CHAR OVER TO MAKE
;;ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
;;KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
;;SET IN NEW CHAR
;;GET THE NEXT ONE
;;TYPE ?<CR><LF>
;;SIMULATE CONTROL-U

```

```

*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
;CALL:
; RDCHR
; RETURN HERE
; INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
; CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
; WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF

```

```

SRDCHR: MOV (SP),-(SP)
MOV 4(SP),2(SP)
1$: TST 2$TKS
BPL 1$
MOVB 2$TKB,4(SP)
BIC #1C<177>,4(SP)
CMP 4(SP),#23
BNE 3$
2$: TST 2$TKS
BPL 2$
MOVB 2$TKB,-(SP)
BIC #1C177,(SP)
CMP (SP)+,#21
BNE 2$
BR 1$
3$: CMP 4(SP),#140
BLT 4$
CMP 4(SP),#175
BGT 4$
BIC #40,4(SP)
4$: RTI

```

```

;;PUSH DOWN THE PC
;;SAVE THE PS
;;WAIT FOR
;;A CHARACTER
;;READ THE TTY
;;GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY
;;IS IT A CONTROL-S?
;;BRANCH IF NO
;;WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
;;LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
;;GET CHARACTER
;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
;;IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
;;IF NOT DISCARD IT
;;YES, RESUME
;;IS IT UPPER CASE?
;;BRANCH IF YES
;;IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
;;BRANCH IF YES
;;MAKE IT UPPER CASE
;;GO BACK TO USER

```

```

*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
;CALL:
; RDLIN
; RETURN HERE
; INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
; ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STAC
; TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
SRDLIN: MOV R3,-(SP)
1$: MOV $TTYIN,R3
2$: CMP $TTYIN+8.,R3

```

5265	023026	101405				BLOS	4\$:: BR IF YES
5266	023030	104407				RDCHR		:: GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
5267	023032	112613				MOVB	(SP)+, (R3)	:: GET CHARACTER
5268	023034	122713	000177		10\$:	CMPB	#177, (R3)	:: IS IT A RUBOUT
5269	023040	001003				BNE	3\$:: SKIP IF NOT
5270	023042	104400	001212		4\$:	TYPE	\$QUES	:: TYPE A '?'
5271	023046	000763				BR	1\$:: CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
5272	023050	111337	023120		3\$:	MOVB	(R3), 9\$:: ECHO THE CHARACTER
5273	023054	104400	023120			TYPE	9\$	
5274	023060	122723	000015			CMPB	#15, (R3)+	:: CHECK FOR RETURN
5275	023064	001356				BNE	2\$:: LOOP IF NOT RETURN
5276	023066	105063	177777			CLRB	-1(R3)	:: CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
5277	023072	104400	001214			TYPE	\$LF	:: TYPE A LINE FEED
5278	023076	012603				MOV	(SP)+, R3	:: RESTORE R3
5279	023100	011646				MOV	(SP), -(SP)	:: ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
5280	023102	016666	000004	000002		MOV	4(SP), 2(SP)	:: FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
5281	023110	012766	023122	000004		MOV	#STTYIN, 4(SP)	
5282	023116	000002				RTI		:: RETURN
5283	023120	000			9\$:	.BYTE	0	:: STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
5284	023121	000				.BYTE	0	:: TERMINATOR
5285	023122	000010			STTYIN:	.BLKB	8.	:: RESERVE 8 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
5286	023132	052536	005015	000	\$CNTLU:	.ASCIZ	/↑U/<15><12>	:: CONTROL "U"
5287	023137	136	006507	000012	\$CNTLG:	.ASCIZ	/↑G/<15><12>	:: CONTROL "G"
5288	023144	005015	053523	020122	\$MSWR:	.ASCIZ	<15><12>/SWR = /	
5289	023152	020075	000					
5290	023155	040	047040	053505	\$MNEW:	.ASCIZ	/ NEW = /	
5291	023162	036440	000040					


```

5292
5293
5294
5295
5296
5297
5298
5299
5300
5301
5302 023166 011646
5303 023170 016666 000004 000002
5304 023176 010046
5305 023200 010146
5306 023202 010246
5307 023204 104410
5308 023206 012600
5309 023210 005001
5310 023212 005002
5311 023214 112046
5312 023216 001412
5313 023220 006301
5314 023222 006102
5315 023224 006301
5316 023226 006102
5317 023230 006301
5318 023232 006102
5319 023234 042716 177770
5320 023240 062601
5321 023242 000764
5322 023244 005726
5323 023246 010166 000012
5324 023252 010237 023266
5325 023256 012602
5326 023260 012601
5327 023262 012600
5328 023264 000002
5329 023266 000000

```

.SBTTL READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
*CHANGE IT TO BINARY.
*CALL:
*   RDOCT           ;;READ AN OCTAL NUMBER
*   RETURN HERE    ;;LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK
*                   ;;HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN $HIOCT

$RDOCT: MOV      (SP),-(SP)      ;;PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
        MOV      4(SP),2(SP)    ;;INPUT NUMBER
        MOV      RO,-(SP)       ;;PUSH RO ON STACK
        MOV      R1,-(SP)       ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
        MOV      R2,-(SP)       ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
1$:    RDLIN                    ;;READ AN ASCII LINE
        MOV      (SP)+,RO        ;;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
        CLR      R1              ;;CLEAR DATA WORD
        CLR      R2
2$:    MOVB      (RO)+,-(SP)     ;;PICKUP THIS CHARACTER
        BEQ      3$              ;;IF ZERO GET OUT
        ASL      R1              ;;*2
        ROL      R2
        ASL      R1              ;;*4
        ROL      R2
        ASL      R1              ;;*8
        ROL      R2
        BIC      #1C7,(SP)      ;;STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
        ADD      (SP)+,R1       ;;ADD IN THIS DIGIT
        BR       2$             ;;LOOP
3$:    TST      (SP)+           ;;CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK
        MOV      R1,12(SP)      ;;SAVE THE RESULT
        MOV      R2,$HIOCT
        MOV      (SP)+,R2       ;;POP STACK INTO R2
        MOV      (SP)+,R1       ;;POP STACK INTO R1
        MOV      (SP)+,RO       ;;POP STACK INTO RO
        RTI                    ;;RETURN
$HIOCT: .WORD    0              ;;HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE

```

.SBTTL READ A DECIMAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY

*THIS ROUTINE WILL READ A DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
*CHANGE IT TO BINARY. IF TOO MANY CHARACTERS OR ANY ILLEGAL CHARACTERS
*ARE READ A "?" FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED WILL BE TYPED.
*THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY THE
*USER TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN. THE RANGE OF THE INPUT NUMBER IS
*POSITIVE 32767 TO NEGATIVE 32768.

*CALL:
* RDDEC ;: READ A DECIMAL NUMBER
* RETURN HERE ;: NUMBER IS ON TOP OF THE STACK

5330
5331
5332
5333
5334
5335
5336
5337
5338
5339
5340
5341
5342
5343
5344 023270 011646
5345 023272 016666 000004 000002
5346 023300 010046
5347 023302 010146
5348 023304 010246
5349 023306 104410
5350 023310 012600
5351 023312 010037 023436
5352 023316 005046
5353 023320 005002
5354 023322 122710 000055
5355 023326 001001
5356 023330 112002
5357 023332 112001
5358 023334 001424
5359 023336 122701 000060
5360 023342 003032
5361 023344 122701 000071
5362 023350 002427
5363 023352 032716 170000
5364 023356 001024
5365 023360 006316
5366 023362 011646
5367 023364 006316
5368 023366 006316
5369 023370 062616
5370 023372 102416
5371 023374 162701 000060
5372 023400 060116
5373 023402 102412
5374 023404 000752
5375 023406 005702
5376 023410 001401
5377 023412 005416
5378 023414 012666 000012
5379 023420 012602
5380 023422 012601
5381 023424 012600
5382 023426 000002
5383
5384 023430 005726
5385 023432 105010

\$RDDEC: MOV (SP), -(SP) ;: PROVIDE SPACE FOR
MOV 4(SP), 2(SP) ;: THE INPUT NUMBER
MOV RO, -(SP) ;: PUSH RO ON STACK
MOV R1, -(SP) ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2, -(SP) ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK
1\$: RDLIN ;: READ AN ASCII LINE
MOV (SP)+, RO ;: ADDRESS OF 1ST CHAR.
MOV RO, 6\$;: SAVE INCASE OF BAD INPUT
CLR -(SP) ;: CLEAR DATA WORD
CLR R2 ;: SIGN SET POSITIVE
CMPB #'-, (RO) ;: SEE IF A MINUS SIGN WAS TYPED
BNE 2\$;: BR IF NO MINUS SIGN
MOVB (RO)+, R2 ;: SAVE FOR LATER USE
2\$: MOVB (RO)+, R1 ;: PICKUP THIS CHARACTER
BEQ 3\$;: GET OUT IF ZERO
CMPB #'0, R1 ;: MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
BGT 5\$;: IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 & 9
CMPB #'9, R1
BLT 5\$
BIT #1C7777, (SP) ;: DON'T LET NUMBER GET TO BIG
BNE 5\$;: BR IF NUMBER WOULD OVERFLOW
ASL (SP) ;: *2
MOV (SP), -(SP) ;: SAVE FOR LATER
ASL (SP) ;: *4
ASL (SP) ;: *8
ADD (SP)+, (SP) ;: *10.
BVS 5\$;: OVERFLOW ISN'T ALLOWED
SUB #'0, R1 ;: STRIP AWAY THE ASCII JUNK
ADD R1, (SP) ;: ADD IN THIS DIGIT
BVS 5\$;: OVERFLOW ISN'T ALLOWED
BR 2\$;: LOOP
3\$: TST R2 ;: CHECK IF NUMBER IS NEG
BEQ 4\$;: BR IF NO
NEG (SP) ;: YES--NEGATE THE NUMBER
4\$: MOV (SP)+, 12(SP) ;: SAVE THE RESULT
MOV (SP)+, R2 ;: POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+, R1 ;: POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+, RO ;: POP STACK INTO RO
RTI ;: RETURN
5\$: TST (SP)+ ;: CLEAN PARTIAL NUMBER FROM STACK
CLRB (RO) ;: SET A TERMINATOR

N10

MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E MACY11 27(732) 04-NOV-76 13:36 PAGE 131
DZRKHE.P11 READ A DECIMAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY

5386 023434 104400
5387 023436 000000
5388 023440 104400 001212
5389 023444 000720

65:

TYPE
.WORD 0
TYPE \$QUES
BR 15

:::TYPE THE INPUT UP TO BAD CHAR.
:::POINTER GOES HERE
:::"?" "CR" &"LF"
:::TRY AGAIN

.SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE

```

5390
5391
5392
5393
5394
5395
5396
5397
5398
5399
400
401
5402 023446
5403 023446 010046
5404 023450 010146
5405 023452 010246
5406 023454 010346
5407 023456 010546
5408 023460 012746 020200
5409 023464 016605 000020
5410 023470 100004
5411 023472 005405
5412 023474 112766 000055 000001
5413 023502 005000
5414 023504 012703 023662
5415 023510 112723 000040
5416 023514 005002
5417 023516 016001 023652
5418 023522 160105
5419 023524 002402
5420 023526 005202
5421 023530 000774
5422 023532 060105
5423 023534 005702
5424 023536 001002
5425 023540 105716
5426 023542 100407
5427 023544 106316
5428 023546 103003
5429 023550 116663 000001 177777
5430 023556 052702 000060
5431 023562 052702 000040
5432 023566 110223
5433 023570 005720
5434 023572 020027 000010
5435 023576 002746
5436 023600 003002
5437 023602 010502
5438 023604 000764
5439 023606 105726
5440 023610 100003
5441 023612 116663 177777 177776
5442 023620 105013
5443 023622 012605
5444 023624 012603
5445 023626 012602

```

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
*REPLACED WITH SPACES.
*CALL:
*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
*      TYPDS                    ;;GO TO THE ROUTINE

$TYPDS:
MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV      #20200,-(SP)    ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
MOV      20(SP),R5      ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
BPL      1$            ;;BR IF INPUT IS POS.
NEG      R5            ;;MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
MOVB    #'-,1(SP)      ;;MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
1$:      CLR      R0            ;;ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
MOV      #SDBLK,R3      ;;SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
MOVB    #' ,(R3)+      ;;SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
2$:      CLR      R2            ;;CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1    ;;GET THE CONSTANT
3$:      SUB      R1,R5        ;;FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
BLT     4$            ;;BR IF DONE
INC     R2            ;;INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
BR      3$
4$:      ADD      R1,R5        ;;ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
TST     R2            ;;CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
BNE     5$            ;;FALL THROUGH IF 0
TSTB   (SP)          ;;STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
BMI     7$            ;;BR IF YES
5$:      ASLB    (SP)          ;;MSD?
BCC     6$            ;;BR IF NO
MOVB    1(SP),-1(R3)    ;;YES--SET THE SIGN
6$:      BIS     #'0,R2        ;;MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
7$:      BIS     #' ,R2        ;;MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
MOVB    R2,(R3)+      ;;PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
TST     (R0)+          ;;JUST INCREMENTING
CMP     R0,#10        ;;CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
BLT     2$            ;;GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
BGT     8$            ;;GO TO EXIT
MOV     R5,R2          ;;GET THE LSD
BR      6$            ;;GO CHANGE TO ASCII
8$:      TSTB   (SP)+        ;;WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
BPL     9$            ;;BR IF NO
MOVB    -1(SP),-2(R3)  ;;YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
9$:      CLRB   (R3)          ;;SET THE TERMINATOR
MOV     (SP)+,R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
MOV     (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
MOV     (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2

```

5446	023630	012601		
5447	023632	012600		
5448	023634	104400	023662	
5449	023640	016666	000002	000004
5450	023646	012616		
5451	023650	000002		
5452	023652	023420		
5453	023654	001750		
5454	023656	000144		
5455	023660	000012		
5456	023662	000004		

	MOV	(SP)+,R1	::POP STACK INTO R1
	MOV	(SP)+,R0	::POP STACK INTO R0
	TYPE	\$DBLK	::NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
	MOV	2(SP),4(SP)	::ADJUST THE STACK
	MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	
	RTI		::RETURN TO USER
	SDTBL:	10000.	
		1000.	
		100.	
		10.	
	\$DBLK:	.BLKW 4	

```

5457
5458
5459
5460
5461
5462
5463
5464
5465
5466
5467
5468
5469
5470
5471
5472
5473
5474 023672 105737 001157
5475 023676 100002
5476 023700 000000
5477 023702 000407
5478 023704 010046
5479 023706 017600 000002
5480 023712 112046
5481 023714 001005
5482 023716 005726
5483 023720 012600
5484 023722 062716 000002
5485 023726 000002
5486 023730 122716 000011
5487 023734 001430
5488 023736 122716 000200
5489 023742 001006
5490 023744 005726
5491 023746 104400
5492 023750 001213
5493 023752 105037 024106
5494 023756 000755
5495 023760 004737 024042
5496 023764 123726 001156
5497 023770 001350
5498 023772 013746 001154
5499
5500 023776 105366 000001
5501 024002 002770
5502 024004 004737 024042
5503 024010 105337 024106
5504 024014 000770
5505
5506
5507
5508 024016 112716 000040
5509 024022 004737 024042
5510 024026 132737 000007 024106
5511 024034 001372
5512 024036 005726

```

.SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE

```

*****
*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
*NOTE1: $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
*NOTE2: $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
*NOTE3: $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.

```

```

*CALL:
*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
* TYPE ,MESADR ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
*OR
* TYPE
* MESADR
*

```

```

$TYPE: TSTB $TPFLG ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
BPL 1$ ;; BR IF YES
HALT ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
BR 3$ ;; LEAVE
1$: MOV RO, -(SP) ;; SAVE RO
MOV 22(SP), RO ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
2$: MOVB (RO)+, -(SP) ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
BNE 4$ ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
TST (SP)+ ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
60$: MOV (SP)+, RO ;; RESTORE RO
3$: ADD #2, (SP) ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
RTI ;; RETURN
4$: CMPB #HT, (SP) ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
BEQ 8$
CMPB #CRLF, (SP) ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
BNE 5$
TST (SP)+ ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
TYPE A CR AND LF
5493: CLRB $CHARCNT ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
BR 2$ ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
5495: JSR PC, $TYPEPC ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
5496: CMPB $FILLC, (SP)+ ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
BNE 2$ ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
MOV $NULL, -(SP) ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
AND THE NULL CHAR.
7$: DECB 1(SP) ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
BLT 6$ ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
JSR PC, $TYPEPC ;; GO TYPE A NULL
DECB $CHARCNT ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
BR 7$ ;; LOOP

```

;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR

```

8$: MOVB #' (SP) ;; REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
9$: JSR PC, $TYPEPC ;; TYPE A SPACE
BITB #7, $CHARCNT ;; BRANCH IF NOT AT
BNE 9$ ;; TAB STOP
TST (SP)+ ;; POP SPACE OFF STACK

```

5513	024040	000724		
5514	024042	105777	155102	
5515	024046	100375		
5516	024050	116677	000002	155074
5517	024056	122766	000015	000002
5518	024064	001003		
5519	024066	105037	024106	
5520	024072	000406		
5521	024074	122766	000012	000002
5522	024102	001402		
5523	024104	105227		
5524	024106	000000		
5525	024110	000207		
5526				

```

BR 25
$TYPEC: TSTB 2STPS
BPL $TYPEC
MOV8 2(SP), 2STPB
CMPB #CR, 2(SP)
BNE 1$
CLRB $CHARCNT
BR $TYPEX
1$: CMPB #LF, 2(SP)
BEQ $TYPEX
INCB (PC)+
$CHARCNT: .WORD 0
$TYPEX: RTS PC

```

```

;; SET NEXT CHARACTER
;; WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
;; LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
;; IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
;; BRANCH IF NO
;; YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
;; EXIT
;; IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
;; BRANCH IF YES
;; COUNT THE CHARACTER
;; CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE

```

```

5527 .SBTTL DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO OCTAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE
5528
5529
5530
5531
5532
5533
5534
5535
5536
5537
5538 024112 104413
5539 024114 016601 000002
5540 024120 012705 024231
5541 024124 012704 000014
5542 024130 012703 177770
5543 024134 012100
5544 024136 012101
5545 024140 005002
5546 024142 110245
5547 024144 010002
5548 024146 005304
5549 024150 003007
5550 024152 001405
5551 024154 005205
5552 024156 010566 000002
5553 024162 104414
5554 024164 000207
5555 024166 006203
5556 024170 006001
5557 024172 006000
5558 024174 006001
5559 024176 006000
5560 024200 006001
5561 024202 006000
5562 024204 040302
5563 024206 062702 000060
5564 024212 000753
5565 024214 000016

    .SDB20: SAVREG
    MOV 2(SP),R1
    MOV #SOCTVL+13.,R5
    MOV #12.,R4
    MOV #1C7,R3
    MOV (R1)+,R0
    MOV (R1)+,R1
    CLR R2
1$: MOVB R2,-(R5)
    MOV R0,R2
    DEC R4
    BGT 3$
    BEQ 2$
    INC R5
    MOV R5,2(SP)
    RESREG
    RTS PC
2$: ASR R3
3$: ROR R1
    ROR R0
    ROR R1
    ROR R0
    ROR R1
    ROR R0
    BIC R3,R2
    ADD #'0,R2
    BR 1$
SOCTVL: .BLKB 14.

    *****
    *THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT UNSIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO AN
    *UNSIGNED OCTAL ASCII NUMBER.
    *CALL
    * MOV #PNTR,-(SP)
    * JSR PC,3#SDB20
    * RETURN
    *
    * POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
    * CALL THE ROUTINE
    * THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST ASCII CHAR. IS ON THE

    * SAVE ALL REGISTERS
    * PICKUP THE POINTER TO LOW WORD
    * POINTER TO DATA TABLE
    * DO ELEVEN CHARACTERS
    * MASK
    * LOWER WORD
    * HIGH WORD
    * TERMINATOR
    * PUT CHARACTER IN DATA TABLE
    * GET THIS DIGIT
    * COUNT THIS CHARACTER
    * BR IF NOT THE LAST DIGIT
    * BR IF IT IS THE LAST DIGIT
    * ALL DIGITS DONE-ADJUST POINTER FOR FIRST
    * ASCII CHAR. & PUT IT ON THE STACK
    * RESTORE ALL REGISTERS
    * RETURN TO USER
    * POSITION THE MASK FOR THE LAST DIGIT
    * POSITION THE BINARY NUMBER FOR
    * THE NEXT OCTAL DIGIT

    * MASK OUT ALL JUNK
    * MAKE THIS CHAR. ASCII
    * GO PUT IT IN THE DATA TABLE
    * RESERVE DATA TABLE
    
```


G11

```

5566 .SBTTL DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE
5567
5568
5569
5570
5571
5572
5573
5574
5575
5576
5577
5578
5579 024232 104413
5580 024234 016602 000002
5581 024240 012700 024412
5582 024244 010066 000002
5583 024250 012201
5584 024252 012202
5585 024254 012737 000012 024330
5586 024262 012704 024342
5587 024266 012705 024344
5588 024272 005003
5589 024274 161401
5590 024276 005602
5591 024300 161502
5592 024302 002402
5593 024304 005203
5594 024306 000772
5595 024310 062401
5596 024312 005502
5597 024314 062402
5598 024316 022525
5599 024320 052703 000060
5600 024324 110320
5601 024326 005327
5602 024330 000000
5603 024332 001357
5604 024334 105020
5605 024336 104414
5606 024340 000207
5607 024342 145000
5608 024344 035632
5609 024346 160400
5610 024350 002765
5611 024352 113200
5612 024354 000230
5613 024356 041100
5614 024360 000017
5615 024362 103240
5616 024364 000001
5617 024366 023420
5618 024370 000000
5619 024372 001750
5620 024374 000000
5621 024376 000144

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO AN UNSIGNED
;DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER. THE SIGN OF THE BINARY NUMBER MUST BE
;POSITIVE.
;CALL
;* MOV #PNTR, -(SP) ;; POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
;* JSR PC, @#SDB2D
;* RETURN ;; THE FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCII
;; IS ON THE STACK

SDB2D: SAVREG ;; SAVE REGISTERS
MOV 2(SP), R2 ;; PICKUP THE DATA POINTER
MOV #SDECVL, R0 ;; GET ADDRESS OF "SDECVL" STRING
MOV R0, 2(SP) ;; PUT ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING ON STACK
MOV (R2)+, R1 ;; PICKUP THE BINARY NUMBER
MOV (R2)+, R2
MOV #10, 4S ;; SET UP TO DO 10 CONVERSIONS
MOV #STNPWR, R4 ;; ADDRESS OF TEN POWER
MOV #STNPWR+2, R5

1S: CLR R3 ;; CLEAR PARTIAL
2S: SUB (R4), R1 ;; SUBTRACT TEN POWER
SBC R2
SUB (R5), R2
BLT 3S ;; BR IF TEN POWER TOO LARGE
INC R3 ;; ADD 1 TO PARTIAL
BR 2S ;; LOOP
3S: ADD (R4)+, R1 ;; RESTORE SUBTRACTED VALUE
ADC R2
ADD (R4)+, R2
CMP (R5)+, (R5)+ ;; MOVE TO NEXT TEN POWER
BIS #D, R3 ;; CHANGE PARTIAL TO ASCII
MOVB R3, (R0)+ ;; SAVE IT
DEC (PC)+ ;; DONE?
4S: .WORD 0
BNE 1S ;; BR IF NO
CLRB (R0)+ ;; TERMINATOR
RESREG ;; RESTORE REGISTERS
RTS PC ;; RETURN
STNPWR: 145000 ;; 1.0E09
35632
160400 ;; 1.0E08
2765
113200 ;; 1.0E07
230
041100 ;; 1.0E06
17
103240 ;; 1.0E05
1
23420 ;; 1.0E04
0
1750 ;; 1.0E03
0
144 ;; 1.0E02

```

5622	024400	000000
5623	024402	000012
5624	024404	000000
5625	024406	000001
5626	024410	000000
5627	024412	000014

0
12
0
1
0

\$DECVL: .BLKB 12.

::1.0E01

::1.0E00

::RESERVE STORAGE FOR ASCII STRING

MAINDEC-11-DZRKH-E MACY11 27(732) 04-NOV-76 13:36 PAGE 139
 DZRKHE.P11 SUPRS - TYPE NUMERICAL ASCIZ STRING, REPLACE LEADING 0'S BY BLANKS

5628			40600	.SBTTL SUPRS - TYPE NUMERICAL ASCIZ STRING, REPLACE LEADING 0'S BY BLAN
5629			40610	.SBTTL SUPRSL - TYPE NUMERICAL ASCIZ STRING, LEFT JUSTIFY
5630			40620	;NOT FROM SYSMAC
5631			40630	
5632	024426	010046	40640	SUPRSL: MOV RO, -(SP) ;SAVE RO
5633	024430	005037	40650	CLR SUP2
5634	024434	016600	40660	MOV 4(SP), RO
5635	024440	000405	40670	BR SUP1
5636			40680	
5637	024442	010046	40690	SUPRS: MOV RO, -(SP) ;SAVE RO
5638	024444	016600	40700	MOV 4(SP), RO ;PICKUP THE POINTER
5639	024450	010037	40710	MOV RO, SUP2 ;SAVE FOR TYPING
5640	024454		40720	SUP1:
5641	024454	105710	40730	1\$: TSTB (RO) ;TERMINATOR?
5642	024456	001406	40740	BEQ 2\$;BR IF YES
5643	024460	122710	40750	CMPB #'0, (RO) ;IS THIS AN ASCII "0"?
5644	024464	001006	40760	BNE 4\$;NO
5645	024466	112720	40770	MOVB #40, (RO)+ ;REPLACE IT WITH "BLANK"
5646	024472	000770	40780	BR 1\$
5647	024474	005300	40790	2\$: DEC RO ;BACKUP BY 1
5648	024476	112710	40800	MOVB #'0, (RO) ;ASCII "0"
5649	024502	005737	40810	4\$: TST SUP2 ;LEFT JUSTIFY?
5650	024506	001002	40820	BNE 5\$;NO
5651	024510	010037	40830	MOV RO, SUP2 ;YES
5652	024514	104400	40840	5\$: TYPE ;GO TYPE
5653	024516	000000	40850	SUP2: .WORD 0
5654	024520	012600	40860	MOV (SP)+, RO ;RESTORE RO
5655	024522	012616	40870	MOV (SP)+, (SP) ;RESTORE THE STACK
5656	024524	000207	40880	RTS PC ;RETURN

```

5657 .SBTTL INTEGER MULTIPLY ROUTINE
5658
5659 ;:*****
5660 ;:CALL
5661 ;:  MOV     MULTIPLIER, -(SP)
5662 ;:  MOV     MULTIPLICAND, -(SP)
5663 ;:  JSR     PC, @#SMULT
5664 ;:  RETURN  ;; PRODUCT IS ON THE STACK
5665
5666 ;:  STACK  PRODUCT
5667 ;:  -----
5668 ;:  TOP    LSB'S
5669 ;:  +2     MSB'S
5670
5671 024526 010046
5672 024526 010146
5673 024530 010246
5674 024532 005046
5675 024534 016601 000012
5676 024536 100002
5677 024542 005216
5678 024544 005401
5679 024546 016602 000014
5680 024550 100002
5681 024554 005316
5682 024556 005402
5683 024560 012746 000021
5684 024562 005000
5685 024566 103001
5686 024570 006000
5687 024572 006001
5688 024574 005316
5689 024600 001372
5690 024602 022616
5691 024604 001403
5692 024606 005400
5693 024610 005401
5694 024612 005600
5695 024614 005726
5696 024616 010066 000012
5697 024620 010166 000010
5698 024624 012602
5699 024630 012601
5700 024632 012600
5701 024634 000207
5702
5703

```

```

SMULT:
MOV     R0, -(SP)           ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV     R1, -(SP)           ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV     R2, -(SP)           ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
CLR     -(SP)               ;; CLEAR THE SIGN KEY
MOV     12(SP), R1          ;; GET THE MULTIPLICAND
BPL     1$                  ;; BR IF PLUS
INC     (SP)                ;; SET THE SIGN KEY
NEG     R1                  ;; MAKE THE MULTIPLICAND POSTIVE
1$:     MOV     14(SP), R2   ;; GET THE MULTIPLIER
BPL     2$                  ;; BR IF PLUS
DEC     (SP)                ;; UPDATE THE SIGN KEY
NEG     R2                  ;; MAKE THE MULTIPLIER POSTIVE
2$:     MOV     #17., -(SP)  ;; SET THE LOOP COUNT
CLR     R0                  ;; SETUP FOR THE MULTIPLY LOOP
3$:     BCC     4$           ;; DON'T ADD IF MULTIPLICAND = 0
ADD     R2, R0
4$:     ROR     R0           ;; POSITION THE PARITIAL PRODUCT AND
ROR     R1                  ;; THE MULTIPLICAND
DEC     (SP)                ;; HAS ALL BITS OF THE MULTIPLICAND BEEN DONE?
BNE     3$                  ;; BR IF NO
CMP     (SP)+, (SP)         ;; SHOULD PRODUCT BE NEGATIVE?
BEQ     5$                  ;; GO TO EXIT IF NO
NEG     R0                  ;; YES--SO MAKE IT SO
NEG     R1
SBC     R0
5$:     TST     (SP)+       ;; CLEAR SIGN INFO. OFF OF STACK
MOV     R0, 12(SP)         ;; PUT THE PRODUCT ON THE STACK (MSB'S)
MOV     R1, 10(SP)         ;; LSB'S
MOV     (SP)+, R2          ;; POP STACK INTO R2
MOV     (SP)+, R1          ;; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV     (SP)+, R0          ;; POP STACK INTO R0
RTS     PC

```

```

5704 40920 .SBTTL INTEGER DIVIDE ROUTINE
5705 40930
5706 40940 ;*CALL:
5707 40950 ;* MOV LOW DIVIDEND,-(SP) ;THE HIGH DIVIDEND MUST BE < 1/2
5708 40960 ;* MOV HIGH DIVIDEND,-(SP) ; AS LARGE AS THE DIVISOR
5709 40970 ;* MOV DIVISOR,-(SP)
5710 40980 ;* JSR PC,$DIV
5711 40990 ;* RETURN ;QUOTIENT & REMAINDER ARE ON THE STACK
5712 41000 ;* "V"=0 IMPLIES NO ERROR
5713 41010 ;* "V"=1 IMPLIES ERROR OCCURRED
5714 41020 ;* "C"=0 DIVIDE OVERFLOW OCCURRED
5715 41030 ;* "C"=1 ATTEMPTED TO DIVIDE BY ZERO
5716 41040
5717 41050
5718 41060
5719 41070
5720 41080
5721 41090
5722 41100
5723 024640 013746 000034 41110 $DIV: MOV 34,-(SP) ;SAVE CURRENT TRAP VECTOR
5724 024644 012737 024654 000034 41120 MOV #1,$34 ;SET UP TRAP VECTOR
5725 024652 104400 41130 TRAP
5726 024654 012716 024676 41140 1$: MOV #2$,(SP) ;REPLACE NEW PC
5727 024660 016637 000004 000034 41150 MOV 4(SP),34 ;RESTORE OLD TRAP VECT
5728 024666 016666 000002 000004 41160 MOV 2(SP),4(SP) ;SAVE PSW
5729 024674 000002 41170 RTI ;RESTORE PSW
5730 41180
5731 024676 042716 000017 41190 2$: BIC #17,(SP) ;STRIP AWAY CONDITION CODES
5732 024702 010046 41200 MOV R0,-(SP) ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
5733 024704 010146 41210 MOV R1,-(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
5734 024706 010246 41220 MOV R2,-(SP) ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
5735 024710 010346 41230 MOV R3,-(SP) ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
5736 024712 005046 41240 CLR -(SP) ;SAVE A PLACE FOR SIGNS
5737 024714 012746 000021 41250 MOV #17,-(SP) ;SETUP THE ITERATION COUNTER
5738 024720 016601 000024 41260 MOV 24(SP),R1 ;PICKUP THE DIVIDEND
5739 024724 016600 000022 41270 MOV 22(SP),R0
5740 024730 100005 41280 BPL 3$ ;CHECK THE SIGN
5741 024732 105366 000003 41290 DECB 3(SP) ;KEEP TRACK OF THE SIGN
5742 024736 005400 41300 NEG R0 ;AND NEGATE THE ORIGINAL
5743 024740 005401 41310 NEG R1 ;NUMBER
5744 024742 005600 41320 SBC R0
5745 024744 016602 000020 41330 3$: MOV 20(SP),R2 ;PICKUP THE DIVISOR
5746 024750 022702 000001 41340 CMP #1,R2 ;IF THE DIVISOR IS 1 SKIP THE REST
5747 024754 001463 41350 BEQ 13$ ;YES
5748 024756 005702 41360 TST R2
5749 024760 002407 41370 BLT 4$ ;CHECK THE SIGN
5750 024762 003011 41380 BGT 5$ ;DIVISOR OF 0 IS A NO-NO
5751 024764 052766 000003 000014 41390 BIS #3,14(SP) ;SET "V" & "C"
5752 024772 012700 177777 41400 MOV #-1,R0 ;SET REMAINDER TO ALL ONES
5753 024776 000424 41410 BR 9$ ;EXIT
5754 025000 005266 000002 41420 4$: INC 2(SP) ;KEEP TRACK OF DIVISORS SIGN
5755 025004 000401 41430 BR 6$
5756 025006 005402 41440 5$: NEG R2 ;NEGATE THE ORIGINAL NUMBER
5757 025010 000241 41450 6$: CLC ;CLEAR "C"
5758 025012 000405 41460 BR 8$ ;START FORMING QUOTIENT
5759 025014 006100 41470 7$: ROL R0 ;POSITION MSB'S
    
```

5760	025016	010003		41480		MOV	R0,R3	;COPY
5761	025020	060203		41490		ADD	R2,R3	;COMPARE DIVIDEND & DIVISOR
5762	025022	103001		41500		BCC	8\$;BR IF DIVIDEND > DIVISOR
5763	025024	010300		41510		MOV	R3,R0	;REMAINDER AFTER THIS LOOP
5764	025026	006101		41520	8\$:	ROL	R1	;QUOTIENT BIT ENTERS HERE
5765	025030	005316		41530		DEC	(SP)	;DONE?
5766	025032	001370		41540		BNE	7\$;BR IF NO
5767	025034	005701		41550		TST	R1	;OVERFLOW?
5768	025036	100005		41560		BPL	10\$;BR IF NO
5769	025040	052766	000002	41570	000014	BIS	#2,14(SP)	;SET "V" IN RETURN STATUS WORD
5770	025046	005000		41580		CLR	R0	;SET REMAINDER TO ALL ZEROS
5771	025050	010001		41590	9\$:	MOV	R0,R1	;COPY REMAINDER INTO QUOTIENT
5772	025052	005726		41600	10\$:	TST	(SP)+	;CLEAR COUNTER FROM STACK
5773	025054	005716		41610		TST	(SP)	;REMAINDER SIGN CORRECTION NEEDED?
5774	025056	002004		41620		BGE	11\$;BR IF NO
5775	025060	005400		41630		NEG	R0	;NEGATE REMAINDER
5776	025062	105066	000001	41640		CLRB	1(SP)	;CLEAR SIGN
5777	025066	005316		41650		DEC	(SP)	;BUT DON'T FORGET QUOTIENT
5778	025070	005726		41660	11\$:	TST	(SP)+	;QUOTIENT SIGN CORRECTION NEEDED?
5779	025072	001401		41670		BEQ	12\$;BR IF NO
5780	025074	005401		41680		NEG	R1	;NEGATE QUOTIENT
5781	025076	010166	000020	41690	12\$:	MOV	R1,20(SP)	;RETURN QUOTIENT AND
5782	025102	010066	000016	41700		MOV	R0,16(SP)	;REMAINDER TO USER
5783	025106	012603		41710		MOV	(SP)+,R3	;POP STACK INTO R3
5784	025110	012602		41720		MOV	(SP)+,R2	;POP STACK INTO R2
5785	025112	012601		41730		MOV	(SP)+,R1	;POP STACK INTO R1
5786	025114	012600		41740		MOV	(SP)+,R0	;POP STACK INTO R0
5787	025116	012666	000002	41750		MOV	(SP)+,2(SP)	;SETUP TO RETURN CONDITION CODES
5788	025122	000002		41760		RTI		;RETURN
5789	025124	022626		41770	13\$:	CMP	(SP)+,(SP)+	;POP THE STACK
5790	025126	000763		41780		BR	12\$	

```

5791
5792
5793
5794
5795
5796
5797
5798
5799
5800
5801
5802
5803
5804
5805
5806
5807
5808 025130
5809 025130 010046
5810 025132 010146
5811 025134 010246
5812 025136 010346
5813 025140 010446
5814 025142 010546
5815 025144 016646 000022
5816 025150 016646 000022
5817 025154 016646 000022
5818 025160 016646 000022
5819 025164 000002
5820
5821
5822
5823
5824 025166
5825 025166 012666 000022
5826 025172 012666 000022
5827 025176 012666 000022
5828 025202 012666 000022
5829 025206 012605
5830 025210 012604
5831 025212 012603
5832 025214 012602
5833 025216 012601
5834 025220 012600
5835 025222 000002

```

.SBTTL SAVE AND RESTORE RO-R5 ROUTINES

```

;*****
;SAVE RO-R5
;CALL:
;* SAVREG
;UPON RETURN FROM $$SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:
;*
;*TOP---(+16)
;* +2---(+18)
;* +4---R5
;* +6---R4
;* +8---R3
;*+10---R2
;*+12---R1
;*+14---R0

```

\$\$SAVREG:

```

MOV R0,-(SP) ;: PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;: PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;: PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;: PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;: SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;: SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;: SAVE PS OF CALL
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;: SAVE PC OF CALL
RTI

```

*RESTORE RO-R5

*CALL:

* RESREG

\$\$RESREG:

```

MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;: RESTORE PC OF CALL
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;: RESTORE PS OF CALL
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;: RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;: RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;: POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;: POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;: POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;: POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;: POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;: POP STACK INTO R0
RTI

```

5836			41820	.SBTTL	RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR ROUTINE	
5837			41830	;*CALL:		
5838			41840	;* JSR	PC,\$RAND	;CALL THE ROUTINE
5839			41850	;* RETURN		;RETURN HERE THE RANDOM
5840			41860	;*		;NUMBER WILL BE IN
5841			41870	;*		;SHINUM,\$LONUM
5842	025224		41880	\$RAND:		
5843	025224	010046	41890	MOV	R0,-(SP)	;PUSH R0 ON STACK
5844	025226	010146	41900	MOV	R1,-(SP)	;PUSH R1 ON STACK
5845	025230	010246	41910	MOV	R2,-(SP)	;PUSH R2 ON STACK
5846	025232	010346	41920	MOV	R3,-(SP)	;PUSH R3 ON STACK
5847	025234	010446	41930	MOV	R4,-(SP)	;PUSH R4 ON STACK
5848	025236	017604	41940	MOV	@12(SP),R4	;GET POINTER TO THE SAVED SEEDS
5849			41950			;FOR GENERATING THIS RANDOM NUMBER
5850	025242	011400	41960	MOV	(R4),R0	;GET LO NUMBER SEED
5851	025244	016401	41970	MOV	2(R4),R1	;GET HIGH NUMBER SEED
5852	025250	012703	41980	MOV	#-7,R3	;SET SHIFT COUNT
5853	025254	005002	41990	CLR	R2	;ZERO R2
5854	025256	006300	42000	1\$: ASL	R0	;SHIFT R0 LEFT AND
5855	025260	006101	42010	ROL	R1	;ROTATE CARRY INTO R1 AND
5856	025262	006102	42020	ROL	R2	;ROTATE CARRY INTO R2
5857	025264	005203	42030	INC	R3	;CHECK FOR DONE
5858	025266	001373	42040	BNE	1\$;CONTINUE SHIFT LOOP
5859	025270	061400	42050	ADD	(R4),R0	;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
5860	025272	005501	42060	ADC	R1	;PROPOGATE CARRY
5861	025274	066401	42070	ADD	2(R4),R1	;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
5862	025300	005502	42080	ADC	R2	;PROPOGATE CARRY
5863	025302	062700	42090	ADD	#1057,R0	;ADD LOW CONSTANT
5864	025306	005501	42100	ADC	R1	;PROPOGATE CARRY
5865	025310	005502	42110	ADC	R2	;PROPOGATE CARRY
5866	025312	062701	42120	ADD	#47401,R1	;ADD HIGH CONSTANT
5867	025316	005502	42130	ADC	R2	;PROPOGATE CARRY
5868	025320	062702	42140	ADD	#6,R2	;ADD HIGHEST CONSTART
5869	025324	060200	42150	ADD	R2,R0	;REPRIME R0 WITH HIGHEST DIGIT
5870	025326	005501	42160	ADC	R1	;PROPOGATE CARRY
5871	025330	010014	42170	MOV	R0,(R4)	;SAVE R0-\$LONUM (FOR USE NXT TIME)
5872	025332	010164	42180	MOV	R1,2(R4)	;SAVE R1-\$SHINUM (FOR USE NXT TIME)
5873	025336	012604	42190	MOV	(SP)+,R4	
5874	025340	012603	42200	MOV	(SP)+,R3	;POP STACK INTO R3
5875	025342	012602	42210	MOV	(SP)+,R2	;POP STACK INTO R2
5876	025344	012601	42220	MOV	(SP)+,R1	;POP STACK INTO R1
5877	025346	012600	42230	MOV	(SP)+,R0	;POP STACK INTO R0
5878	025350	062716	42240	ADD	#2,(SP)	;ADJUST SP FOR CORRECT RETURN
5879	025354	000207	42250	RTS	PC	;RETURN
5880	025356	123456	42260	RSDRVL:	123456	;RANDOM SEED FOR DRIVE SELECTION (LO)
5881	025360	176543	42270	RSDRVH:	176543	" " (HI)
5882	025362	001201	42280	RSFUNL:	1201	;RANDOM SEED FOR FUNCTION
5883	025364	062465	42290	RSFUNH:	62465	" " (HI)
5884	025366	176105	42300	RSCYLL:	176105	;RANDOM SEED FOR CYLINDER (LO)
5885	025370	174532	42310	RSCYLH:	174532	" " (HI)
5886	025372	157650	42320	RSBAL:	157650	;RANDOM SEED FOR BUS ADDRESS (LO)
5887	025374	030753	42330	RSBAH:	30753	" " (HI)
5888	025376	131547	42340	RSWCL:	131547	;RANDOM SEED FOR WORD COUNT (LO)
5889	025400	032070	42350	RSWCH:	32070	" " (HI)
5890	025402	123456	42360	RSDTL:	123456	;RANDOM SEED FOR DATA (LO)
5891	025404	176543	42370	RSDTH:	176543	" " (HI)

.SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

5993
5994
5995
5996
5997
5998
5999
6000
6001
6002
6003
6004
6005
6006
6007
6008
6009
6010
6011
6012
6013
6014
6015
6016
6017
6018
6019
6020
6021
6022
6023
6024
6025
6026
6027
6028
6029
6030
6031
6032
6033
6034
6035
6036
6037
6038
6039
6040
6041
6042
6043
6044
6045
6046
6047

025406 017646 000000
025412 116637 000001 025631
025420 112637 025633
025424 062716 000002
025430 000406
025432 112737 000001 025631
025440 112737 000006 025633
025446 112737 000005 025630
025454 010346
025456 010446
025460 010546
025462 113704 025633
025466 005404
025470 062704 000006
025474 110437 025632
025500 113704 025631
025504 016605 000012
025510 005003
025512 006105
025514 000404
025516 006105
025520 006105
025522 006105
025524 010503
025526 006103
025530 105337 025632
025534 100016
025536 042703 177770
025542 001002
025544 005704
025546 001403

```
*****  
*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT  
*OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.  
*STYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE  
*CALL:  
*   MOV     NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED  
*   TYPOS   N              ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT  
*   .BYTE   N              ;;N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE  
*   .BYTE   M              ;;M=1 OR 0  
*                               ;;1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS  
*                               ;;0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS  
*STYPON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST  
*STYPOS OR STYPOC  
*CALL:  
*   MOV     NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED  
*   TYPON   N              ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT  
*STYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER  
*CALL:  
*   MOV     NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED  
*   TYPOC   N              ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT  
STYPOS: MOV     3(SP),-(SP)    ;;PICKUP THE MODE  
        MOV    1(SP),SOFILL  ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH  
        MOV    (SP)+,SOMODE+1 ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE  
        ADD    #2,(SP)      ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS  
        BR     STYPOC  
STYPOC: MOV    #1,SOFILL    ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH  
        MOV    #6,SOMODE+1  ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS  
STYPON: MOV    #5,SOCNT     ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT  
        MOV    R3,-(SP)     ;;SAVE R3  
        MOV    R4,-(SP)     ;;SAVE R4  
        MOV    R5,-(SP)     ;;SAVE R5  
        MOV    SOMODE+1,R4  ;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE  
        NEG    R4  
        ADD    #6,R4        ;;SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED  
        MOV    R4,SOMODE    ;;SAVE IT FOR USE  
        MOV    SOFILL,R4    ;;GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH  
        MOV    12(SP),R5   ;;PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER  
        CLR    R3          ;;CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD  
1$:    ROL    R5           ;;ROTATE MSB INTO "C"  
        BR    3$          ;;GO DO MSB  
2$:    ROL    R5           ;;FORM THIS DIGIT  
        ROL    R5  
        ROL    R5  
        MOV    R5,R3  
3$:    ROL    R3           ;;GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT  
        DECB  SOMODE       ;;TYPE THIS DIGIT?  
        BPL  7$           ;;BR IF NO  
        BIC  #177770,R3   ;;GET RID OF JUNK  
        BNE  4$           ;;TEST FOR 0  
        TST  R4           ;;SUPPRESS THIS 0?  
        BEQ  5$           ;;BR IF YES
```

5948	025550	005204		45:	INC	R4	:: DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
5949	025552	052703	000060		BIS	8'0,R3	:: MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
5950	025556	052703	000040	55:	BIS	8'R3	:: MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
5951	025562	110337	025626		MOVB	R3,8\$:: SAVE FOR TYPING
5952	025566	104400	025626		TYPE	8\$:: GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
5953	025572	105337	025630	75:	DECB	\$OCNT	:: COUNT BY 1
5954	025576	003347			BGT	2\$:: BR IF MORE TO DO
5955	025600	002402			BLT	6\$:: BR IF DONE
5956	025602	005204			INC	R4	:: INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
5957	025604	000744			BR	2\$:: GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
5958	025606	012605		65:	MOV	(SP)+,R5	:: RESTORE R5
5959	025610	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	:: RESTORE R4
5960	025612	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	:: RESTORE R3
5961	025614	016666	000002 000004		MOV	2(SP),4(SP)	:: SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
5962	025622	012616			MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	
5963	025624	000002			RTI		:: RETURN
5964	025626	000		85:	.BYTE	0	:: STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
5965	025627	000			.BYTE	00	:: TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
5966	025630	000		\$OCNT:	.BYTE	00	:: OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
5967	025631	000		\$OFILL:	.BYTE	00	:: ZERO FILL SWITCH
5968	025632	000000		\$OMODE:	.WORD	0	:: NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5969			42400				

5970				42420	.SBTTL	ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE				
5971				42430						
5972				42440	;	*SW15=1	HALT ON ERROR			
5973				42450	;	*SW13=1	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS			
5974				42460	;	*SW12=1	TYPE OUT THE ERROR HISTORY, THE FUNCTION THAT			
5975				42470			WAS BEING PERFORMED ON RK AT THE TIME OF ERROR AND			
5976				42480			THE FUNCTION PERFORMED PRIOR TO THAT.			
5977				42490	;	*NOTE THIS SWITCH OPTION (12) IS MEANINGFUL ONLY FOR ERRORS OCCURING IN THE				
5978				42500	;	*EXERCISER PART OF THE PROGRAM.				
5979				42510	;	*SW11=1	DUMP OUT ALL RK REGISTERS			
5980				42520	;	*SW10=1	BELL ON ERROR			
5981				42530	;	*SW09=1	LOOP ON ERROR			
5982				42540	;	*SW03=1	TYPE OUT TIME AT WHICH ERROR OCCURED			
5983				42550	;	*SW02=1	DROP THE DRIVE AFTER MAXM ERORS ON THIS DRIVE			
5984				42560	;	*SW01=1	TYPE OUT THE SERIAL NUMBER OF THE ERRORING DRIVE			
5985				42570	;	*GO TO SERRTYP ON ERROR				
5986				42580						
5987				42590						
5988	025634	105237	001103	42600	SERROR:	INCB	SERFLG	;	SET THE ERROR FLAG	
5989	025640	001775		42610		BEQ	SERROR	;	DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO	
5990	025642	013737	001102	001142	42620	MOV	\$TSTNM, 2	;	DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG	
5991	025650	032777	002000	153262	42630	BIT	#SW10, 2	;	BELL ON ERROR?	
5992	025656	001402			42640	BEQ	1\$;	NO - SKIP	
5993	025660	104400	001206		42650	TYPE	\$BELL	;	RING BELL	
5994	025664	005237	001112		42660	1\$:	INC	\$ERTTL	;	COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
5995				42670						
5996	025670	032777	000004	153242	42680	BIT	#SW2, 2	;	COUNT # OF ERORS & DROP DRIVE?	
5997	025676	001415			42690	BEQ	3\$;	NO	
5998					42700			;	YES	
5999	025700	010146			42710	MOV	R1, -(SP)	;	SAVE R1	
6000	025702	013701	001750		42720	MOV	SRRV, R1	;	GET ERRORING DRIVE #	
6001	025706	100410			42730	BMI	2\$;	IF (SRRV) = -1, SKIP (BECAUSE THE	
6002					42740			;	EROR WAS NOT ATTRIBUTABLE TO ANY	
6003					42750			;	SPECIFIC DRIVE)	
6004	025710	105261	002242		42760	INCB	ERDRV(R1)	;	COUNT # OF ERORS ON THIS DRIVE	
6005	025714	126127	002242	000003	42770	CMPB	ERDRV(R1), #3	;	# OF ERORS GREATER THAN ALLOWABLE?	
6006	025722	101402			42780	BLOS	2\$;	NO	
6007	025724	000137	015760		42790	JMP	DSELECT	;	DROP THE DRIVE	
6008					42800					
6009	025730	012601			42810	2\$:	MOV	(SP)+, R1	;	RESTORE R1
6010					42820					
6011	025732	011637	001116		42830	3\$:	MOV	(SP), SERRPC	;	GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
6012	025736	162737	000002	001116	42840	SUB	#2, SERRPC			
6013	025744	005046			42850	CLR	-(SP)			
6014	025746	117716	153144		42860	MOVB	2SERRPC, (SP)	;	STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE	
6015	025752	121627	000100		42870	CMPB	(SP), #100	;	FORM THE C04SECT ITEM# IF THIS IS AN	
6016	025756	002402			42880	BLT	4\$;	EROR MESSAGE EQUAL OR ABOVE 100.	
6017	025760	162716	000040		42890	SUB	#40, (SP)	;	NOTE THERE R 2 CLASSES OF ERRORS:	
6018					42900			;	1) \$ITEMB'S BELOW 100	
6019					42910			;	2) \$ITEMB'S ABOVE 100	
6020					42920			;	SUBTRACTION FACTOR HAS TOBE SUCH THAT	
6021					42930			;	THE C04SECT OFFSET IS SELECTED. THIS	
6022					42940			;	FACTOR WILL CHANGE IF THE TOTAL # OF	
6023					42950			;	ERROR MESSAGES IN CLASS 1 CHANGES.	
6024					42960			;	#=100 -LAST ITEM IN # CLASS 1 - 1	
6025	025764	012637	001114	42970	4\$:	MOV	(SP)+, \$ITEMB			

6026	025770	032777	020000	153142	42980		BIT	#SW13,@SWR	:SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
6027	025776	001012			42990		BNE	5\$:SKIP TYPEOUTS
6028	026000	004737	026104		43000		JSR	PC,@\$ERRTYP	:GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
6029	026004	104400	001213		43010		TYPE	,\$CRLF	
6030					43020				
6031	026010	032777	010000	153122	43030		BIT	#SW12,@SWR	:TYPE ERROR HISTORY?
6032	026016	001402			43040		BEQ	5\$:NO
6033	026020	004737	020120		43050		JSR	PC,HISTRY	:YES
6034					43060				
6035	026024	005777	153110		43070	5\$:	TST	@SWR	:HALT ON ERROR
6036	026030	100001			43080		BPL	6\$:SKIP IF CONTINUE
6037	026032	000000			43090		HALT		:HALT ON ERROR!
6038	026034	032777	001000	153076	43100	6\$:	BIT	#SW09,@SWR	:LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
6039	026042	001411			43110		BEQ	7\$:BR IF NO
6040	026044	123727	001114	000040	43120		CMPB	\$ITEMB,#40	:THERE R 37 ERROR MESSAGES IN CLASS 1
6041	026052	103011			43130		BHIS	8\$	
6042	026054	013746	001744		43140		MOV	PPRLVL,-(SP)	:LOCK OUT ALL INTERUPTS ON RETURN
6043					43150				:FROM THIS EROR HANDLER, IF THE EROR
6044					43160				:IS IN EXERCISER & LOOPING IS TO
6045					43170				:BE DONE
6046	026060	005726			43180		TST	(SP)+	
6047	026062	012716	015374		43190		MOV	#EXCRLUP,(SP)	:IF THIS ERROR CALL WAS FROM EXERCISER
6048					43200				:PART OF THE PROGRAM, GO TO 'EXCRLUP'
6049					43210				:OTHERWISE RETURN THRU '\$LUPERR'
6050					43220				
6051	026066	012737	177777	001750	43230	7\$:	MOV	#-1,\$RDRV	:RESET SERIAL NO FLAG
6052					43240				:IF (\$RDRV)=-1, THEN THE SERIAL
6053					43250				:NO OF THE DRIVE WILL NOT BE
6054					43260				:TYPED OUT.
6055					43270				:OTHERWISE, SERIAL NO FOR THE DRIVE
6056					43280				:# IN '\$RDRV' WILL BE TYPED.
6057	026074	000002			43290		RTI		
6058	026076	013716	001110		43300	8\$:	MOV	\$LPERR,(SP)	:FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
6059	026102	000771			43310		BR	7\$:RETURN

6060				43330
6061				43340
6062				43350
6063				43360
6064				43370
6065				43380
6066				43390
6067	026104	104400	001213	43400
6068	026110	010046		43410
6069	026112	005000		43420
6070	026114	153700	001114	43430
6071	026120	001004		43440
6072	026122	013746	001116	43450
6073	026126	104401		43460
6074	026130	000435		43470
6075	026132	005300		43480
6076	026134	006300		43490
6077	026136	006300		43500
6078	026140	006300		43510
6079	026142	062700	001216	43520
6080	026146	012037	026156	43530
6081	026152	001414		43540
6082	026154	104400		43550
6083	026156	000000		43560
6084	026160	123727	001114 000040	43570
6085				43580
6086	026166	103004		43590
6087	026170	004737	026272	43600
6088				43610
6089	026174	004737	026374	43620
6090				43630
6091				43640
6092	026200	104400	001213	43650
6093	026204	032777	004000 152726	43660
6094	026212	001404		43670
6095	026214	004737	026440	43680
6096	026220	104400	001213	43690
6097				43700
6098	026224	012037	026234	43710
6099	026230	001404		43720
6100	026232	104400		43730
6101	026234	000000		43740
6102	026236	104400	001213	43750
6103	026242	011000		43760
6104	026244	001406		43770
6105				43780
6106				43790
6107	026246	013046		43800
6108	026250	104401		43810
6109	026252	104400	003455	43820
6110	026256	005710		43830
6111	026260	001372		43840
6112				43850
6113	026262	012600		43860
6114	026264	104400	001213	43870
6115	026270	000207		43880

```

.SBTTL ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE

;*THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
;*ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE" ($ERRTB),
;*AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR.

$ERRTYP:TYPE      $SCRLF      ;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
                MOV      RO,-(SP) ;SAVE RO
                CLR      RO      ;PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX
                BISB     @#$ITEMB,RO
                BNE      1$      ;IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST
                MOV      $ERRPC,-(SP) ;TYPE THE PC OF THE ERROR
                TYPOC
                BR       5$      ;GET OUT
1$:              DEC      RO      ;ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL
                ASL      RO      ;WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE
                ASL      RO
                ASL      RO
                ADD      #$ERRTB,RO ;FORM TABLE POINTER
                MOV      (RO)+,2$ ;PICKUP "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER
                BEQ      4$      ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER
                TYPE     "ERROR MESSAGE" ;TYPE THE "ERROR MESSAGE"
2$:              .WORD   0       ;"ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER GOES HERE
                CMPB    $ITEMB,#40 ;SKIP TIME & SERIAL # FOR
                                ;NON-EXERCISER ERRORS
                BHIS    3$      ;TYPE OUT TIME IF SW 3 IS SET
                JSR     PC,TIMTYP
                JSR     PC,SNOTYP ;GO TYPE OUT THE SERIAL # OF THE
                                ;ERRING DRIVE, IF SW 1 IS SET.
3$:              TYPE     , $SCRLF ;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
4$:              BIT      $SW11,$SWR ;DUMP OUT RK REGISTERS?
                BEQ      5$
                JSR     PC,DMPREG ;GO TYPE OUT RK REGISTERS
                TYPE     , $SCRLF
5$:              MOV      (RO)+,6$ ;PICKUP "DATA HEADER" POINTER
                BEQ      7$      ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0
                TYPE     "DATA HEADER" ;TYPE THE "DATA HEADER"
6$:              .WORD   0       ;"DATA HEADER" POINTER GOES HERE
                TYPE     , $SCRLF ;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
7$:              MOV      (RO),RO ;PICKUP "DATA TABLE" POINTER
                BEQ      9$
8$:              MOV      @ (RO)+,-(SP) ;TYPE AN OCTAL NUMBER
                TYPOC ;SAVE @ (RO)+ FOR TYPEOUT
                TYPE     ,BLNKS2 ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
                TST     (RO) ;TYPE TWO(2) SPACES
                BNE     8$      ;IS THERE ANOTHER NUMBER?
                                ;BR IF YES
9$:              MOV      (SP)+,RO ;RESTORE RO
                TYPE     , $SCRLF ;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
                RTS     PC      ;RETURN
    
```

6116				43900	:TIMTYP			
6117				43910	:THIS ROUTINE TYPES THE TIME IN HOURS:MIN:SECS IF SW 3 IS SET			
6118				43920	:SW 3 SHOULD NOT BE SET IF KWILL IS NOT PRESENT.			
6119				43930				
6120	026272	032777	000010	152640	43940	TIMTYP: BIT	#SW3,JSWR	:IS SW 3 SET?
6121	026300	001432			43950	BEG	4\$:IF NOT SKIP TYPING TIME
6122	026302	104400	003454		43960	TYPE	,BLNKS3	
6123	026306	104413			43970	SAVREG		:SAVE RO-R4
6124	026310	012700	002252		43980	MOV	#KWHR,RO	:INITIALIZE POINTER
6125	026314	012001			43990	MOV	(RO)+,R1	
6126	026316	000404			44000	BR	2\$	
6127	026320	012001			44010	1\$: MOV	(RO)+,R1	:TYPE OUT
6128	026322	001402			44020	BEG	2\$	
6129	026324	062701	000074		44030	ADD	#60,R1	
6130	026330	010137	026370		44040	2\$: MOV	R1,5\$	
6131	026334	012746	026370		44050	MOV	#5\$-(SP)	:HOURS:MINS:SECS
6132	026340	004737	024232		44060	JSR	PC,JSDB2D	:CONVERT TO ASCIZ STRING
6133	026344	004737	024426		44070	JSR	PC,JSUPRSL	:GO TYPE
6134	026350	020027	002260		44080	CMP	RO,#KWSEC+2	:ALL DONE?
6135	026354	001403			44090	BEG	3\$	
6136	026356	104400	003037		44100	TYPE	MSG18	
6137	026362	000756			44110	BR	1\$	
6138	026364	104414			44120	3\$: RESREG		:RESTORE RO-R4
6139	026366	000207			44130	4\$: RTS	PC	:RETURN
6140	026370	000000	000000		44140	5\$: .WORD	0,0	

```

6141 44160
6142 44170
6143 44180
6144 44190
6145 44200
6146 44210
6147 44220
6148 026374 032777 000002 152536 44230
6149 026402 001415 44240
6150 026404 010146 44250
6151 026406 013701 001750 44260
6152 026412 006301 44270
6153 026414 100407 44280
6154 44290
6155 026416 104400 001213 44300
6156 026422 104400 003030 44310
6157 026426 016146 001766 44320
6158 026432 104404 44330
6159 44340
6160 026434 012601 44350
6161 026436 000207 44360
6162 44370
6163 44380
6164 44390
6165 44400
6166 44410
6167 44420
6168 026440 44430
6169 026440 104400 026446
6170 026444 000441
6171
6172 026550
6173 026550 013746 001116 44440
6174 026554 104401 44450
6175 026556 104400 003455 44460
6176 026562 010046 44470
6177 026564 012700 001716 44480
6178 026570 013046 44490
6179 026572 104401 44500
6180 026574 104400 003455 44510
6181 026600 020027 001732 44520
6182 026604 003771 44530
6183 026606 012600 44540
6184 026610 000207 44550

```

```

;SNOTYP
;THIS ROUTINE TYPES OUT THE SERIAL NUMBER OF THE ERRORING DRIVE, IF SW 1
;IS SET. NOTE THAT THE SERIAL NUMBER IS TYPED OUT ONLY WHEN THE DRIVE
;CAN BE IDENTIFIED POSITIVELY, AS THE ONE WHICH GAVE THE ERROR. IF THE
;ERROR CANNOT BE ATTRIBUTED TO ANY SPECIFIC DRIVE (SRDRV)=-1 THEN
;THE SERIAL NUMBER IS NOT TYPED OUT.

```

```

SNOTYP: BIT      #SW1,JSWR      ;TYPE OUT SERIAL #'
        BEQ      2$           ;NO
        MOV      R1,-(SP)     ;SAVE R1
        MOV      SRDRV,R1    ;GET ERRORING DRIVE #
        ASL      R1          ;IF (SRDRV)=-1, SKIP (BECAUSE
        BMI      1$          ;THE ERROR WAS NOT ATTRIBUTABLE
                                ;TO A SPECIFIC DRIVE)
                                ;TYPE "SR. NO:"
                                ;GET THE SERIAL #
                                ;TYPE IT OUT (DECIMAL)
        TYPE     ,SCLRF
        TYPE     ,MSG17
        MOV      SRNO(R1),-(SP)
        TYPDS
1$:     MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;RESTORE R1
2$:     RTS      PC          ;RETURN

```

```

;DMPREG
;THIS ROUTINE DUMPS OUT ALL RK11 REGISTERS WHEN SW 11 IS SET AND AN ERROR OCCURS

```

```

DMPREG: TYPE     ,65$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
        BR       64$        ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ PC  RKDS  RKER  RKCS  RKWC  RKBA  RKDA
64$:   MOV      $ERRPC,-(SP)
        TYPOC
        TYPE     ,BLNKS2
        MOV      R0,-(SP)
        MOV      #RKDS,R0
1$:     MOV      @R0+,-(SP)
        TYPOC
        TYPE     ,BLNKS2
        CMP      R0,#RKDB
        BLE     1$
        MOV      (SP)+,R0
        RTS      PC

```

```

6185
6186
6187
6188
6189
6190
6191
6192
6193
6194
6195
6196
6197 026612
6198 026612 104406
6199 026614 032777 040000 152316
6200 026622 001047
6201
6202 026624 000416
6203
6204 026626 013746 000004
6205 026632 012737 026652 000004
6206 026640 005737 177060
6207 026644 012637 000004
6208 026650 000421
6209 026652 022626
6210 026654 012637 000004
6211 026660 000407
6212 026662
6213 026662 105737 001103
6214 026666 001412
6215 026670 032777 001000 152242
6216 026676 001404
6217 026700 013737 001110 001106
6218 026706 000415
6219 026710 105037 001103
6220 026714 105237 001102
6221 026720 011637 001106
6222 026724 011637 001110
6223 026730 005037 001204
6224 026734 112737 000001 001115
6225 026742 013777 001102 152172
6226 026750 013716 001106
6227 026754 000002

```

.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
*AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($STNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
*AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
*SW14=1      LOOP ON TEST
*SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
*CALL
*          SCOPE          ;;SCOPE=IOT

$SCOPE:
1$:      CKSWR          ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
        BIT          #BIT14,$SWR      ;;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
        BNE          $OVER          ;;YES IF SW14=1
*****START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
$XTSTR: BR          6$          ;;IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
                                ;;THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
                                ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
                                ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
                                ;;TIME OUT ON XOR?
                                ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
                                ;;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
5$:      CMP          (SP)+,(SP)+      ;;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
        MOV          (SP)+,$ERRVEC    ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
        BR          7$          ;;LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
6$:      *****END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
2$:      TSTB         $ERFLG          ;;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
        BEQ          $SVLAD          ;;BR IF NO
        BIT          #BIT09,$SWR      ;;LOOP ON ERROR?
        BEQ          4$          ;;BR IF NO
7$:      MOV          $LPERR,$LPADR    ;;SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
        BR          $OVER
4$:      CLRB         $ERFLG          ;;ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
$SVLAD: INCB         $STNM            ;;COUNT TEST NUMBERS
        MOV          (SP),$LPADR      ;;SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
        MOV          (SP),$LPERR      ;;SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
        CLR          $ESCAPE          ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
        MOVB        #1,$ERMAX        ;;ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
$OVER:   MOV          $STNM,$DISPLAY  ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
        MOV          $LPADR,(SP)     ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
        RTI

```



```

6228
6229
6230
6231
6232
6233
6234
6235
6236 026756 010046
6237 026760 016600 000002
6238 026764 005740
6239 026766 111000
6240 026770 006300
6241 026772 016000 027000
6242 026776 000200
6243
6244
6245
6246
6247
6248
6249
6250
6251 027000
6252 027000 023672
6253 027002 025432
6254 027004 025406
6255 027006 025446
6256 027010 023446
6257
6258 027012 022462
6259
6260 027014 022412
6261 027016 022674
6262 027020 023014
6263 027022 023166
6264 027024 023270
6265 027026 025130
6266 027030 025166
6267 027032 022006
6268 027034 022014
6269 027036 021674
6270 027040 022152
6271

```

.SBTTL TRAP DECODER

```

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
;AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
;OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
;GO TO THAT ROUTINE.

```

```

$TRAP:  MOV    RO, -(SP)           ;;SAVE RO
        MOV    2(SP), RO         ;;GET TRAP ADDRESS
        TST    -(RO)            ;;BACKUP BY 2
        MOVB   (RO), RO         ;;GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
        ASL    RO                ;;POSITION FOR INDEXING
        MOV    $TRPAD(RO), RO    ;;INDEX TO TABLE
        RTS    RO                ;;GO TO ROUTINE

```

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE

```

;THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
;BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.

```

```

; ROUTINE
;-----
$TRPAD: $TYPE   ;;CALL=TYPE      TRAP+0(104400)  TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
        $TYPOC  ;;CALL=TYPOC    TRAP+1(104401)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING
        $TYPOS  ;;CALL=TYPOS    TRAP+2(104402)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZE
        $TYPON  ;;CALL=TYPON    TRAP+3(104403)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST C
        $TYPDS  ;;CALL=TYPDS    TRAP+4(104404)  TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
        $GTSWR  ;;CALL=GTSWR    TRAP+5(104405)  GET SOFT-SWR SETTING
        $CKSWR  ;;CALL=CKSWR    TRAP+6(104406)  TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
        $RDCHR  ;;CALL=RDCHR    TRAP+7(104407)  TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
        $RDLIN  ;;CALL=RDLIN    TRAP+10(104410)  TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
        $RDOCT  ;;CALL=RDOCT    TRAP+11(104411)  READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM TTY
        $RDDEC  ;;CALL=RDDEC    TRAP+12(104412)  READ A DECIMAL NUMBER FROM TTY
        $$SAVREG ;;CALL=SAVREG   TRAP+13(104413)  SAVE RO-R5 ROUTINE
        $RESREG ;;CALL=RESREG   TRAP+14(104414)  RESTORE RO-R5 ROUTINE
        CN.RST  ;;CALL=CON.RESET TRAP+15(104415)  CONTROL RESET ROUTINE
        CN.RDY  ;;CALL=CON.RDY   TRAP+16(104416)  WAIT FOR CONTROL READY
        DR.RST  ;;CALL=DRV.RESET TRAP+17(104417)  DRIVE RESET ROUTINE
        TY.MSG  ;;CALL=TYPMMSG   TRAP+20(104420)  TYPE MESSAGE ROUTINE, SW13

```

44640

```

6272
6273
6274
6275
6276 027042 012737 027206 000024
6277 027050 012737 000340 000026
6278 027056 010046
6279 027060 010146
6280 027062 010246
6281 027064 010346
6282 027066 010446
6283 027070 010546
6284 027072 017746 152042
6285 027076 010637 027212
6286 027102 012737 027114 000024
6287 027110 000000
6288 027112 000776
6289
6290
6291
6292 027114 012737 027206 000024
6293 027122 013706 027212
6294 027126 005037 027212
6295 027132 005237 027212
6296 027136 001375
6297 027140 012677 151774
6298 027144 012605
6299 027146 012604
6300 027150 012603
6301 027152 012602
6302 027154 012601
6303 027156 012600
6304 027160 012737 027042 000024
6305 027166 012737 000340 000026
6306 027174 104400
6307 027176 027214
6308 027200 012716
6309 027202 003460
6310 027204 000002
6311 027206 000000
6312 027210 000776
6313 027212 000000
6314 027214 005015 047520 042527
6315 027222 000122
6316

```

.SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

```

*****
:POWER DOWN ROUTINE
$PWRDN: MOV    $SILLUP,@#PWRVEC    ;;SET FOR FAST UP
        MOV    #340,@#PWRVEC+2    ;;PRIO:7
        MOV    RO,-(SP)           ;;PUSH RO ON STACK
        MOV    R1,-(SP)           ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
        MOV    R2,-(SP)           ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
        MOV    R3,-(SP)           ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
        MOV    R4,-(SP)           ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
        MOV    R5,-(SP)           ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
        MOV    @SWR,-(SP)         ;;PUSH @SWR ON STACK
        MOV    SP,$SAVR6         ;;SAVE SP
        MOV    #PWRUP,@#PWRVEC    ;;SET UP VECTOR
        HALT
        BR     -2                ;;HANG UP

*****
:POWER UP ROUTINE
$PWRUP: MOV    $SILLUP,@#PWRVEC    ;;SET FOR FAST DOWN
        MOV    $SAVR6,SP          ;;GET SP
        CLR    $SAVR6            ;;WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
1$:     INC    $SAVR6            ;;WAIT FOR THE INC
        BNE   1$                ;;OF WORD
        MOV   (SP)+,@SWR         ;;POP STACK INTO @SWR
        MOV   (SP)+,R5          ;;POP STACK INTO R5
        MOV   (SP)+,R4          ;;POP STACK INTO R4
        MOV   (SP)+,R3          ;;POP STACK INTO R3
        MOV   (SP)+,R2          ;;POP STACK INTO R2
        MOV   (SP)+,R1          ;;POP STACK INTO R1
        MOV   (SP)+,R0          ;;POP STACK INTO R0
        MOV   #PWRDN,@#PWRVEC    ;;SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
        MOV   #340,@#PWRVEC+2    ;;PRIO:7
        TYPE  $POWER            ;;REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
$PWRMG: .WORD (PC)+ (SP)        ;;POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
$PWRAD: .WORD PFSTR             ;;RESTART AT PFSTR
        RTI                    ;;RESTART ADDRESS

        HALT                    ;;THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
        BR     -2                ;;BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
$SAVR6: 0                        ;;PUT THE SP HERE
$POWER:  .ASCIZ <15><12>"POWER"

        .EVEN

```

6317					44680	;ERROR MESSAGES
6318					44690	
6319	027224	051105	051117	047440	44700	EM1: .ASCIZ /EROR ON WRITE/
6320	027232	020116	051127	052111		
6321	027240	000105				
6322	027242	052101	046505	052120	44710	EM2: .ASCIZ /ATEMPT TO INITIATE FUNCTION ON 'BUSY' DRIVE/
6323	027250	052040	020117	047111		
6324	027256	052111	040511	042524		
6325	027264	043040	047125	052103		
6326	027272	047511	020116	047117		
6327	027300	023440	052502	054523		
6328	027306	020047	051104	042526		
6329	027314	000				
6330	027315	103	052116	047522	44720	EM3: .ASCIZ /CNTROL RDY NOT SET/
6331	027322	020114	042122	020131		
6332	027330	047516	020124	042523		
6333	027336	000124				
6334	027340	051057	053457	051457	44730	EM4: .ASCIZ "/R/W/S RDY NOT SET"
6335	027346	051040	054504	047040		
6336	027354	052117	051440	052105		
6337	027362	000				
6338	027363	103	052116	047522	44740	EM5: .ASCIZ /CNTROL RDY NOT SET AFTER 1ST INTRUPT ON ISSUING SEEK/
6339	027370	020114	042122	020131		
6340	027376	047516	020124	042523		
6341	027404	020124	043101	042524		
6342	027412	020122	051461	020124		
6343	027420	047111	051124	050125		
6344	027426	020124	047117	044440		
6345	027434	051523	044525	043516		
6346	027442	051440	042505	000113		
6347	027450	051127	047117	020107	44750	EM6: .ASCIZ /WRONG BITS IN RKCS, EXPCT SEEK/
6348	027456	044502	051524	044440		
6349	027464	020116	045522	051503		
6350	027472	020054	054105	041520		
6351	027500	020124	042523	045505		
6352	027506	000				
6353	027507	047	052502	054523	44760	EM7: .ASCIZ /'BUSY' FLAG CLEAR ON INTRUPTING DRVE/
6354	027514	020047	046106	043501		
6355	027522	041440	042514	051101		
6356	027530	047440	020116	047111		
6357	027536	051124	050125	044524		
6358	027544	043516	042040	053122		
6359	027552	000105				
6360	027554	050047	051517	052111	44770	EM10: .ASCIZ /'POSITIONING' FLAG FOR INTRUPTING DRVE CLEAR/
6361	027562	047511	044516	043516		
6362	027570	020047	046106	043501		
6363	027576	043040	051117	044440		
6364	027604	052116	052522	052120		
6365	027612	047111	020107	051104		
6366	027620	042526	041440	042514		
6367	027626	051101	000			
6368	027631	047	051105	023522	44780	EM11: .ASCIZ /'ERR'OR SET AFTER 1ST INTERRUPT ON ISSUING SEEK/
6369	027636	051117	051440	052105		
6370	027644	040440	052106	051105		
6371	027652	030440	052123	044440		
6372	027660	052116	051105	052522		

6373	027666	052120	047440	020116			
6374	027674	051511	052523	047111			
6375	027702	020107	042523	045505			
6376	027710	000					
6377	027711	123	050103	051440	44790	EM12:	.ASCIZ /SCP SET AFTER 1ST INTRUPT ON ISSUING SEEK/
6378	027716	052105	040440	052106			
6379	027724	051105	030440	052123			
6380	027732	044440	052116	052522			
6381	027740	052120	047440	020116			
6382	027746	051511	052523	047111			
6383	027754	020107	042523	045505			
6384	027762	000					
6385	027763	103	052116	047522	44800	EM13:	.ASCIZ /CNTROL RDY NOT SET AFTER SEEK DONE INTRUPT/
6386	027770	020114	042122	020131			
6387	027776	047516	020124	042523			
6388	030004	020124	043101	042524			
6389	030012	020122	042523	045505			
6390	030020	042040	047117	020105			
6391	030026	047111	051124	050125			
6392	030034	000124					
6393	030036	047111	051124	050125	44810	EM14:	.ASCIZ /INTRUPTING DRVE (SEEK DONE) WAS NOT 'BUSY'/'
6394	030044	044524	043516	042040			
6395	030052	053122	020105	051450			
6396	030060	042505	020113	047504			
6397	030066	042516	020051	040527			
6398	030074	020123	047516	020124			
6399	030102	041047	051525	023531			
6400	030110	000					
6401	030111	122	053457	051457	44820	EM15:	.ASCIZ "R/W/S READY NOT SET FOR INTRUPTING DRVE (SEEK DONE)"
6402	030116	051040	040505	054504			
6403	030124	047040	052117	051440			
6404	030132	052105	043040	051117			
6405	030140	044440	052116	052522			
6406	030146	052120	047111	020107			
6407	030154	051104	042526	024040			
6408	030162	042523	045505	042040			
6409	030170	047117	024505	000			
6410	030175	123	047111	042440	44830	EM16:	.ASCIZ /SIN EROR/
6411	030202	047522	000122				
6412	030206	042447	051122	047447	44840	EM17:	.ASCIZ /'ERR'OR ON DOING SEEK/
6413	030214	020122	047117	042040			
6414	030222	044517	043516	051440			
6415	030230	042505	000113				
6416	030234	041523	020120	044504	44850	EM20:	.ASCIZ /SCP DID NOT SET AFTER SEEK WAS DONE/
6417	030242	020104	047516	020124			
6418	030250	042523	020124	043101			
6419	030256	042524	020122	042523			
6420	030264	045505	053440	051501			
6421	030272	042040	047117	000105			
6422	030300	047523	052106	042440	44860	EM21:	.ASCIZ /SOFT EROR/
6423	030306	047522	000122				
6424	030312	040504	040524	024040	44870	EM23:	.ASCIZ /DATA (COMPARISON) EROR/
6425	030320	047503	050115	051101			
6426	030326	051511	047117	020051			
6427	030334	051105	051117	000			
6428	030341	103	052116	047522	44880	EM24:	.ASCIZ /CNTROL RDY CLR ON INTRUPT AFTER RK FUNCTION/

6429	030346	020114	042122	020131			
6430	030354	046103	020122	047117			
6431	030362	044440	052116	052522			
6432	030370	052120	040440	052106			
6433	030376	051105	051040	020113			
6434	030404	052506	041516	044524			
6435	030412	047117	000				
6436	030415	123	052524	0455J3	44890	EM26:	.ASCIZ /STUCK IN LOOP,8 COMANDS SHLDBE DONE BY NOW/
6437	030422	044440	020116	047514			
6438	030430	050117	034054	041440			
6439	030436	046517	047101	051504			
6440	030444	051440	046110	041104			
6441	030452	020105	047504	042516			
6442	030460	041040	020131	047516			
6443	030466	000127					
6444	030470	052101	050115	020124	44900	EM27:	.ASCIZ /ATMPT TO DO WRITE BEFORE WRT CHK/
6445	030476	047524	042040	020117			
6446	030504	051127	052111	020105			
6447	030512	042502	047506	042522			
6448	030520	053440	052122	041440			
6449	030526	045510	000				
6450	030531	101	046524	052120	44910	EM30:	.ASCIZ /ATMPT TO REEXECUTE COMMAND-IN PROGRESS OR ALREADY FINISHED/
6451	030536	052040	020117	042522			
6452	030544	054105	041505	052125			
6453	030552	020105	047503	046515			
6454	030560	047101	026504	047111			
6455	030566	050040	047522	051107			
6456	030574	051505	020123	051117			
6457	030602	040440	051114	040505			
6458	030610	054504	043040	047111			
6459	030616	051511	042510	000104			
6460	030624	043047	047125	052103	44920	EM31:	.ASCIZ /'FUNCTION IN PROGRES' FLG FOR INTRUPTING DRIVE ISN'T SET/
6461	030632	047511	020116	047111			
6462	030640	050040	047522	051107			
6463	030646	051505	020047	046106			
6464	030654	020107	047506	020122			
6465	030662	047111	051124	050125			
6466	030670	044524	043516	042040			
6467	030676	044522	042526	044440			
6468	030704	047123	052047	051440			
6469	030712	052105	000				
6470	030715	125	042516	050130	44930	EM32:	.ASCIZ /UNEXPCTED DRIVE INTRUPTED/
6471	030722	052103	042105	042040			
6472	030730	044522	042526	044440			
6473	030736	052116	052522	052120			
6474	030744	042105	000				
6475	030747	125	042516	050130	44940	EM33:	.ASCIZ /UNEXPCTD FUNCTION CODE IN RKCS AFTER INTRUPT/
6476	030754	052103	020104	052506			
6477	030762	041516	044524	047117			
6478	030770	041440	042117	020105			
6479	030776	047111	051040	041513			
6480	031004	020123	043101	042524			
6481	031012	020122	047111	051124			
6482	031020	050125	000124				
6483	031024	051104	042526	051040	44950	EM34:	.ASCIZ /DRVE RDY CLEAR/
6484	031032	054504	041440	042514			

6485	031040	051101	000						
6486	031043	104	053122	020105	44960	EM35:	.ASCIZ	/DRVE POWER LO/	
6487	031050	047520	042527	020122					
6488	031056	047514	000						
6489	031061	104	053122	020105	44970	EM36:	.ASCIZ	/DRVE UNSAFE/	
6490	031066	047125	040523	042506					
6491	031074	000							
6492	031075	127	051520	051440	44980	EM37:	.ASCIZ	/WPS SET/	
6493	031102	052105	000						
6494	031105	111	052116	051105	44990	EM101:	.ASCIZ	/INTERUPT DIDN'T OCUR AFTER WRTE/	
6495	031112	050125	020124	044504					
6496	031120	047104	052047	047440					
6497	031126	052503	020122	043101					
6498	031134	042524	020122	051127					
6499	031142	042524	000						
6500	031145	047	051105	023522	45000	EM102:	.ASCIZ	/'ERR'OR SET/	
6501	031152	051117	051440	052105					
6502	031160	000							
6503	031161	122	042113	020101	45010	EM103:	.ASCIZ	/RKDA INCRMENTED WRONG/	
6504	031166	047111	051103	042515					
6505	031174	052116	042105	053440					
6506	031202	047522	043516	000					
6507	031207	122	041113	020101	45020	EM104:	.ASCIZ	/RKBA INCRMENTED WRONG/	
6508	031214	047111	051103	042515					
6509	031222	052116	042105	053440					
6510	031230	047522	043516	000					
6511	031235	122	053513	020103	45030	EM105:	.ASCIZ	/RKWC DIDN'T OVRFLO TO 0/	
6512	031242	044504	047104	052047					
6513	031250	047440	051126	046106					
6514	031256	020117	047524	030040					
6515	031264	000							
6516	031265	115	054105	041040	45040	EM106:	.ASCIZ	/MEX BITS WRONG/	
6517	031272	052111	020123	051127					
6518	031300	047117	000107						
6519	031304	051127	042524	041440	45050	EM110:	.ASCIZ	/WRTE CHK EROR/	
6520	031312	045510	042440	047522					
6521	031320	000122							

6578	031734	040504	020040	051040						
6579	031742	053513	000103							
6580	031746	020040	041520	020040	45220	DH110:	.ASCIZ	/	PC	RKCS RKER RKBA RKDA/
6581	031754	020040	051040	041513						
6582	031762	020123	020040	051040						
6583	031770	042513	020122	020040						
6584	031776	051040	041113	020101						
6585	032004	020040	051040	042113						
6586	032012	000101								
6587					45230					
6588					45240					
6589					45250		.EVEN			
6590					45260					
6591	032014	001116	001162	001164	45270	DT1:	.WORD		\$ERRPC,\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3,0	
6592	032022	001166	001170	000000						
6593					45280					
6594	032030	001116	001162	000000	45290	DT2:	.WORD		\$ERRPC,\$REG0,0	
6595					45300					
6596	032036	001116	001162	001164	45310	DT21:	.WORD		\$ERRPC,\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3,\$REG4,\$REG5,\$REG6,0	
6597	032044	001166	001170	001172						
6598	032052	001174	001176	000000						
6599	032060	001116	001162	001164	45320	DT25:	.WORD		\$ERRPC,\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3,\$REG4,0	
6600	032066	001166	001170	001172						
6601	032074	000000								
6602	032076	001116	001162	001164	45330	DT103:	.WORD		\$ERRPC,\$REG0,\$REG1,0	
6603	032104	000000								
6604					45340					
6605					45350					
6606					45360					
6607					45370					
6608					45380					
6609	032106				45390	DBUF:				
6610	032106	000240			45400	PGEND:	NOP			
6611		000001			45410		.END			

;THIS IS THE DATA BUFFER USED TO WRITE THE RANDOM PATTERNS ON THE
 ;DISK AT THE BEGINING. 400 (OCTAL) WORDS ARE WRITTEN AT A TIME, THUS
 ;THIS BUFFER IS 400/8 WORDS LONG.

KIPDR0=	172300	798#							
KIPDR1=	172302	799#							
KIPDR2=	172304	800#							
KIPDR3=	172306	801#							
KIPDR4=	172310	802#							
KIPDR5=	172312	803#							
KIPDR6=	172314	804#							
KIPDR7=	172316	805#							
KWCOUN	002260	1380#	5081*	5084*					
KWHR	002252	1377#	2556	5092*	6124				
KWLS	001734	1213#	2709*						
KWLVEC=	000100	729#	1610*	1611*					
KWMIN	002254	1378#	2566	5089*	5091*				
KWPLVL	001746	1223#	1611						
KWSEC	002256	1379#	5085*	5088*	6134				
KWSRVE	022202	1610	5081#						
LF =	000012	628#	5521	5527					
MAXBA	002554	1441#	1755	1825	1827*	2427	2610	2653	3784
MH1	020440	4605	4664	4672#					
MH2	020454	4607	4666	4674#					
MH3	020464	4606	4676#						
MH4	020467	4665	4677#						
MMVEC =	000250	787#							
MSG1	002564	1459#	3488						
MSG10	002667	1473#	3309	3589					
MSG11	002703	1476#	4926						
MSG12	002710	1477#	5023	5047					
MSG13	002716	1478#	2281	2389					
MSG14	002727	1480#	5119						
MSG15	002747	1483#	4853						
MSG16	003007	1489#	4877						
MSG17	003030	1492#	1727	6156					
MSG18	003037	1494#	6136						
MSG19	003041	1495#	4054						
MSG2	002572	1460#	3445						
MSG20	003065	1499#	1673						
MSG21	003075	1501#	1629						
MSG23	003166	1511#	1636						
MSG24	003207	1514#	1681						
MSG25	003212	1515#	1716						
MSG26	003214	1516#	4727						
MSG27	003334	1530#	3520						
MSG28	003406	1537#	3534						
MSG3	002600	1461#	3457						
MSG4	002606	1462#	3500						
MSG5	002622	1464#	3458	3502					
MSG6	002635	1466#	4914						
MSG7	002643	1468#	4917						
MSG8	002650	1469#	4923						
MSG9	002660	1471#	4920						
NIEROR	021146	4845#							
NOEROR	013774	3431	3532#						
NRDH	002474	1426#	4717#						
NRDL	002472	1425#	4713*	4754					
NWRFNC	011506	3018#							
NWRTH	002434	1421#	4710*						

.SASTA	1#		
.SCATC	1#	585#	749
.SCMTA	1#	585#	841
.SDB2D	1#	585#	5566
.SDB2O	1#	585#	5527
.SDIV	1#	585#	
.SEOP	1#	585#	5124
.SERRO	1#		
.SERRT	1#		
.SMULT	1#	585#	5657
.SPOWE	1#	585#	6272
.SRAND	1#	585#	
.SRDDE	1#	585#	5330
.SRDOC	1#	585#	5292
.SREAD	1#	585#	5153
.SR2AZ	1#		
.SSAVE	1#	585#	5791
.SSB2D	1#		
.SSB2O	1#		
.SSCOP	1#	585#	6185
.SSIZE	1#	585#	4329
.SSUPR	1#		
.STRAP	1#	585#	6228
.STYPB	1#		
.STYPD	1#	585#	5390
.STYPE	1#	585#	5457
.STYPO	1#	585#	5892
.S4OCA	1#		
.1170	1#		

ADC	4441	4710	4717	5596	5860	5862	5864	5865	5867	5870					
ADD	1663	1838	1855	1877	1878	1953	1973	1991	2015	2028	2086	2120	2215	2285	2395
	2441	2446	2448	2771	3168	3242	3358	3629	3750	3758	3781	3943	3949	4013	4145
	4177	4207	4213	4238	4251	4316	4372	4383	4392	4393	4440	4489	4543	4693	4709
	4713	4743	4749	4754	4848	5071	5104	5192	5201	5320	5369	5372	5422	5484	5563
ASL	5595	5597	5687	5761	5859	5861	5863	5866	5868	5869	5878	5520	5930	6079	6129
	1729	1765	2535	2996	3081	3306	3384	3389	3583	3780	4237	4426	4758	5215	5216
	5217	5313	5315	5317	5365	5367	5368	5854	6076	6077	6078	6152	6240		
ASLB	5427														
ASR	2655	4786	4952	4953	4954	4955	4959	5555							
BCC	5428	5696	5762												
BEG	1620	1625	1627	1655	1708	1719	1725	1787	1829	1914	1924	1930	1946	1970	1972
	2051	2062	2067	2079	2268	2270	2382	2393	2438	2518	2531	2633	2636	2684	2706
	2716	2750	2775	2842	2867	2905	2919	3015	3126	3141	3299	3335	3360	3380	3396
	3408	3419	3436	3448	3477	3491	3512	3523	3533	3555	3616	3621	3670	3673	3846
	3870	3936	3988	4033	4043	4086	4088	4118	4123	4129	4184	4192	4195	4201	4260
	4268	4271	4274	4278	4283	4290	4309	4320	4322	4475	4493	4506	4515	4662	4692
	4742	4824	4837	5082	5086	5117	5144	5172	5199	5214	5312	5358	5376	5487	5522
	5550	5642	5693	5747	5779	5947	5989	5992	5997	6032	6039	6081	6094	6099	6104
	6121	6128	6135	6149	6214	6216									
BGE	1760	1826	2425	3743	5774										
BGT	1734	1966	2698	3823	3847	4172	4246	5139	5211	5252	5360	5436	5549	5750	5954
BHI	1820	3724	3850	4385											
BHIS	1810	2162	2304	6041	6086										
BIC	1693	4704	2534	2538	2644	2656	2768	2792	2820	2838	2873	2925	2958	2995	3061
	3080	3139	3150	3167	3194	3204	3241	3285	3308	3312	3321	3357	3378	3388	3391
	3401	3421	3440	3452	3481	3495	3515	3542	3581	3875	3887	3942	3945	4031	4077
	4089	4204	4313	4389	4439	4504	4582	4634	4733	4770	4846	4850	4950	4957	4961
	4964	4977	5136	5168	5185	5212	5239	5245	5253	5319	5562	5731	5944		
BICB	3402	3668													
BIS	1701	2107	2449	2458	2709	2788	2794	3019	3027	3028	3046	3052	3053	3099	3101
	3118	3196	3209	3300	3303	3420	3442	3454	3483	3497	3514	3556	3572	3580	3838
	3839	3840	3851	3866	4080	4091	4366	4575	4583	4589	4860	5219	5430	5431	5599
	5751	5769	5949	5950											
BISB	1715	3095	6070												
BIT	1654	1698	1707	1712	1718	1724	1786	1875	1951	1969	1971	2012	2084	2515	2517
	2635	2683	2685	2705	2749	2866	2893	2918	3002	3084	3096	3125	3170	3192	3243
	3266	3272	3275	3334	3359	3407	3427	3429	3435	3438	3447	3450	3476	3479	3490
	3493	3522	3554	3615	3620	3927	3935	3979	3987	4087	4117	4122	4128	4134	4142
	4319	4417	4527	4612	4875	4910	5011	5019	5045	5065	5363	5991	5996	6026	6031
	6038	6093	6120	6148	6199	6215									
BITB	3669	5510													
BLE	2659	2664	3212	3586	6182										
BLO	1808	3791													
BLOS	1822	4012	5265	6006											
BLT	1679	5209	5250	5362	5419	5435	5501	5592	5749	5955	6016				
BMI	2445	2752	2816	2818	2822	2834	2836	2840	2862	2869	2871	2875	2921	2923	2987
	3072	3158	3231	3345	3370	4539	4611	4826	5038	5426	6001	6153			
BNE	1564	1582	1594	1598	1600	1618	1652	1667	1699	1713	1722	1767	1778	1876	1927
	1949	1952	2013	2065	2082	2085	2111	2114	2146	2185	2238	2288	2320	2363	2398
	2516	2557	2559	2564	2686	2701	2731	2743	2758	2808	2826	2848	2855	2880	2894
	2931	3003	3085	3097	3171	3178	3193	3195	3244	3250	3267	3273	3276	3428	3430
	3439	3441	3451	3453	3467	3480	3482	3494	3496	3547	3553	3569	3603	3631	3637
	3644	3661	3677	3690	3706	3720	3889	3909	3928	3930	3952	3980	3982	4035	4048
	4079	4083	4135	4143	4198	4206	4281	4306	4315	4396	4418	4434	4528	4613	4695
	4707	4745	4792	4839	4841	4876	4891	4899	4911	4913	4916	4919	4922	4925	5012

BPL	5015	5018	5020	5041	5044	5046	5066	5090	5105	5164	5170	5190	5197	5204	5241
	5247	5269	5275	5355	5364	5424	5481	5489	5497	5511	5518	5603	5644	5650	5691
	5766	5858	5945	6027	6071	6111	6200	6296							
	1757	1840	2422	2741	2754	2765	2927	2960	2968	2977	3063	3190	3666	3925	4040
	4363	4464	4609	4700	5166	5182	5237	5243	5410	5440	5475	5515	5677	5681	5740
	5768	5943	6036												
BR	1584	1602	1605	1623	1634	1638	1702	1769	1772	1780	1789	1795	1802	1814	1879
	1954	2017	2087	2132	2447	2450	2540	2637	2688	2733	2745	2789	2831	2850	2933
	2966	2972	2980	2990	3007	3066	3075	3089	3100	3260	3292	3324	3564	3606	3646
	3674	3731	3745	3854	3857	4037	4090	4140	4175	4190	4210	4249	4266	4285	4326
	4378	4388	4576	4579	4584	4616	4619	4623	4626	4630	4636	4643	4649	4655	4667
	4711	4861	5052	5122	5193	5220	5222	5248	5271	5321	5374	5389	5421	5438	5477
	5494	5504	5513	5520	5564	5594	5635	5646	5753	5755	5758	5790	5921	5936	5957
	6059	6074	6126	6137	6170	6202	6208	6211	6218	6288	6312				
BVS	5370	5373													
CLC	1688	2429	2612	2646	3151	3786	3827	3834	4111	4487	4490	4978	5757		
CLR	1562	1642	1643	1644	1645	1646	1647	1648	1671	1672	1931	2068	2104	2108	2236
	2291	2361	2400	2432	2434	2443	2555	2562	2599	2616	2787	2801	2802	2900	2946
	3215	3216	3519	3540	3570	3627	3635	3645	3653	3663	3683	3698	3712	3730	3733
	3773	3801	3814	3907	3921	3922	3926	3978	4067	4174	4248	4284	4357	4375	4387
	4391	4430	4586	4690	4740	4812	4828	4864	4885	4897	5007	5036	5099	5106	5134
	5179	5180	5309	5310	5352	5353	5413	5416	5545	5588	5633	5675	5685	5736	5770
	5853	5934	6013	6069	6223	6294									
CLRB	2634	3105	3205	3206	3278	3286	3287	3296	3297	3304	3322	3323	3328	3355	3541
	3579	3946	4049	5276	5385	5442	5493	5519	5604	5776	6219				
CMP	1563	1581	1599	1666	1759	1807	1809	1819	1821	1825	1913	1926	1948	1965	2050
	2064	2081	2119	2161	2184	2237	2267	2287	2303	2319	2362	2381	2397	2424	2556
	2563	2658	2663	2742	2757	2774	2841	2847	2854	2879	2930	3140	3379	3466	3546
	3552	3568	3585	3630	3643	3660	3689	3705	3719	3723	3742	3790	3845	3849	3868
	3888	3908	3951	4032	4034	4042	4047	4078	4082	4171	4205	4245	4277	4314	4321
	4379	4384	4395	4474	4492	4505	4661	4706	4915	4915	4918	4921	4924	5163	5169
	5189	5196	5208	5210	5240	5246	5249	5251	5264	5434	5598	5692	5746	5789	6134
	6181	6209													
CMPB	1619	1624	3014	3211	3298	3394	3418	3511	4011	5171	5203	5268	5274	5354	5359
	5361	5486	5488	5496	5517	5521	5643	6005	6015	6040	6084				
COM	4169	4243	4325												
DEC	1733	1839	1967	2700	3602	3662	3691	3707	3721	4061	4191	4267	4694	4744	4791
	5137	5548	5601	5647	5682	5690	5765	5777	6075						
DECIB	5500	5503	5741	5942	5953										
EMT	623														
HALT	755	2736	3622	5476	6037	6287	6311								
INC	1593	1661	1664	1732	1766	1923	1945	1968	2061	2078	2110	2113	2143	2183	2271
	2286	2318	2392	2396	2439	2622	3307	3444	3456	3485	3486	3499	3584	3610	3636
	3907	3825	3874	3929	3950	3981	4029	4041	4045	4183	4197	4209	4257	4259	4275
	4288	4302	4305	4318	4380	4433	4823	4838	4840	4890	4898	5014	5017	5040	5043
	5081	5085	5089	5092	5135	5218	5420	5551	5593	5678	5754	5857	5948	5956	5994
	6295														
INCB	762	1552	2807	3117	3210	3295	3417	3510	4010	5523	5988	6004	6220		
IOT	624														
JMP	759	763	1830	1841	2163	2305	2545	2737	2796	2863	2876	2881	2888	2907	3033
	3038	3059	3112	3431	3470	3471	3587	3613	3871	3894	4016	4092	4095	4148	4895
	4904	5151	6007												
JSR	1551	1753	1864	1867	1869	1872	1896	1900	1904	1909	1916	1932	2000	2004	2006
	2010	2034	2040	2043	2047	2053	2069	2116	2192	2197	2209	2216	2222	2251	2282
	2329	2338	2346	2350	2372	2390	2436	2482	2486	2491	2496	2512	2520	2592	2602
	2619	2670	2678	2717	2744	2897	2898	2942	2944	2988	3005	3023	3035	3036	3043

J14

MOV

3049	3073	3087	3108	3109	3121	3127	3142	3198	3208	3214	3222	3227	3232	3259
3268	3282	3288	3290	3315	3320	3331	3336	3341	3403	3409	3412	3413	3424	3459
3460	3461	3468	3503	3506	3507	3516	3521	3543	3548	3612	3619	3624	3639	3647
3656	3679	3686	3694	3701	3715	3755	3761	3769	3776	3804	3810	3817	3883	3891
3931	3937	3954	3969	3973	3983	3989	3995	4059	4063	4070	4119	4124	4130	4136
4186	4234	4262	4294	4424	4446	4450	4465	4507	4529	4540	4574	4641	4726	4750
4751	4755	4756	4856	4857	4865	4893	4943	4990	4999	5120	5146	5207	5495	5502
5509	6028	6033	6087	6089	6095	6132	6133							
1561	1565	1567	1568	1569	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574	1577	1578	1579	1580	1585
1587	1588	1589	1608	1609	1610	1611	1649	1650	1653	1657	1660	1669	1670	1678
1683	1695	1706	1710	1730	1754	1755	1758	1763	1771	1774	1783	1785	1792	1798
1806	1811	1818	1823	1827	1835	1836	1837	1853	1854	1857	1862	1863	1889	1890
1898	1907	1908	1912	1915	1962	1963	1964	1974	1988	1989	1990	1992	1998	2014
2016	2027	2029	2038	2045	2046	2049	2052	2098	2099	2100	2102	2103	2105	2109
2131	2140	2141	2142	2164	2165	2166	2175	2179	2181	2182	2186	2187	2188	2189
2207	2208	2214	2231	2235	2244	2245	2246	2247	2262	2263	2265	2273	2275	2306
2307	2312	2315	2316	2317	2322	2323	2324	2325	2344	2345	2356	2360	2365	2366
2367	2369	2376	2377	2379	2383	2384	2427	2433	2435	2452	2453	2460	2464	2466
2477	2478	2490	2500	2503	2504	2506	2508	2521	2533	2554	2566	2567	2568	2569
2570	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2587
2598	2601	2605	2606	2607	2608	2610	2615	2618	2623	2639	2640	2641	2642	2645
2651	2653	2660	2662	2665	2668	2669	2674	2675	2691	2714	2726	2727	2739	2748
2767	2770	2776	2777	2790	2803	2809	2810	2814	2819	2829	2837	2865	2872	2899
2901	2906	2917	2924	2940	2945	2947	2952	2953	2957	2961	2969	2978	2993	2997
2998	3000	3004	3012	3018	3020	3021	3025	3041	3042	3047	3048	3051	3060	3064
3078	3082	3083	3086	3103	3104	3138	3149	3156	3159	3172	3179	3226	3229	3245
3251	3264	3269	3283	3305	3316	3330	3338	3343	3346	3371	3377	3381	3382	3385
3386	3390	3392	3397	3398	3524	3559	3578	3582	3588	3604	3609	3625	3626	3628
3632	3633	3634	3652	3655	3659	3682	3685	3692	3697	3700	3704	3711	3714	3718
3725	3734	3744	3748	3751	3753	3754	3756	3757	3759	3760	3762	3763	3764	3772
3775	3779	3784	3788	3793	3800	3803	3808	3813	3816	3820	3832	3841	3848	3856
3859	3861	3863	3885	3886	3890	3893	3906	3919	3920	3956	3957	3968	3972	3974
4028	4044	4055	4066	4069	4073	4075	4076	4109	4110	4116	4144	4162	4163	4166
4167	4168	4173	4178	4180	4188	4189	4193	4196	4203	4227	4229	4230	4231	4233
4236	4240	4241	4242	4247	4252	4253	4264	4265	4269	4287	4291	4292	4293	4311
4323	4324	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4351	4353	4354	4356	4357	4359	4360
4364	4368	4369	4370	4371	4374	4376	4377	4381	4386	4390	4399	4400	4401	4402
4403	4404	4405	4406	4407	4419	4420	4421	4423	4425	4428	4431	4437	4443	4444
4445	4453	4454	4455	4476	4477	4494	4497	4503	4516	4517	4572	4573	4578	4581
4587	4591	4592	4601	4602	4604	4633	4638	4639	4640	4646	4652	4658	4669	4670
4686	4687	4688	4696	4702	4719	4720	4721	4728	4729	4734	4741	4748	4753	4761
4765	4769	4774	4778	4783	4813	4829	4847	4849	4851	4854	4855	4878	4879	4880
4882	4900	4901	4931	4932	4933	4934	4944	4945	4946	4947	4948	4949	4951	4956
4958	4960	4962	4965	4966	4967	4968	4998	5000	5008	5009	5013	5024	5035	5039
5048	5055	5067	5084	5088	5091	5100	5101	5102	5103	5121	5140	5143	5176	5200
5205	5234	5235	5262	5263	5278	5279	5280	5281	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5308
5323	5324	5325	5326	5327	5344	5345	5346	5347	5348	5350	5351	5366	5378	5379
5380	5381	5403	5404	5405	5406	5407	5408	5409	5414	5417	5437	5443	5444	5445
5446	5447	5449	5450	5478	5479	5483	5498	5539	5540	5541	5542	5543	5544	5547
5552	5580	5581	5582	5583	5584	5585	5586	5587	5632	5634	5637	5638	5639	5651
5654	5655	5672	5673	5674	5676	5680	5684	5698	5699	5700	5701	5702	5723	5724
5726	5727	5728	5732	5733	5734	5735	5737	5738	5739	5745	5752	5760	5763	5771
5781	5782	5783	5784	5785	5786	5787	5809	5810	5811	5812	5813	5814	5815	5816
5817	5818	5825	5826	5827	5828	5829	5830	5831	5832	5833	5834	5843	5844	5845
5846	5847	5848	5850	5851	5852	5871	5872	5873	5874	5875	5876	5877	5917	5925
5926	5927	5933	5940	5958	5959	5960	5961	5962	5990	5999	6000	6009	6011	6025

.ENABL	1	585	5156													
.END	6611															
.ENDC	591	604	605	606	607	623	715	729	760	774	778	780	795	817	839	
	844	848	850	878	889	890	891	895	1556	1565	1566	1569	1571	1573	1575	
	1591	1595	1599	1605	1607	1791	1797	1804	1816	1843	1844	1850	1851	1852	1881	
	1882	1886	1887	1888	1977	1978	1986	1987	1988	2019	2020	2025	2026	2027	2149	
	2150	2159	2160	2161	2293	2294	2300	2301	2302	2402	2403	2419	2420	2421	2690	
	2735	3608	3757	3758	3763	3764	4332	4353	4357	4367	4411	4618	4625	4632	4645	
	4651	4657	5054	5127	5129	5131	5134	5139	5142	5143	5145	5151	5153	5156	5157	
	5159	5187	5223	5227	5255	5256	5263	5265	5268	5270	5286	5292	5295	5297	5330	
	5333	5393	5460	5480	5530	5569	5660	5794	5895	6172	6188	6191	6194	6199	6201	
	6212	6213	6215	6220	6221	6225	6228	6231	6237	6240	6252	6253	6254	6255	6256	
	6257	6258	6259	6260	6261	6262	6263	6264	6265	6266	6267	6268	6269	6270	6275	
	6284	6285	6291	6297	6298	6308	6310	6317								
.EQUIV	623	624	632	647	648	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	
	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	731	732	733	736	737	
	738	739	740	741	745	746	747									
.EVEN	1456	1548	1607	1791	1797	1804	1816	2690	2735	3608	4618	4625	4632	4645	4651	
	4657	4679	5054	6172	6316	6589										
.IF	587	603	604	605	606	621	687	715	758	773	776	778	795	806	828	
	843	847	849	878	889	890	894	895	1556	1560	1565	1567	1569	1571	1573	
	1591	1594	1595	1596	1599	1606	1790	1796	1803	1815	1842	1844	1850	1852	1880	
	1882	1886	1888	1976	1978	1986	1988	2018	2020	2025	2027	2148	2150	2159	2161	
	2292	2294	2300	2302	2401	2403	2419	2421	2689	2734	3607	3756	3758	3762	3764	
	4331	4335	4353	4356	4367	4617	4624	4631	4644	4650	4656	5053	5126	5127	5128	
	5129	5130	5131	5133	5138	5141	5143	5145	5151	5153	5155	5157	5158	5159	5187	
	5226	5227	5255	5263	5264	5268	5269	5285	5286	5292	5294	5297	5309	5332	5392	
	5459	5480	5529	5568	5659	5793	5894	6171	6187	6190	6194	6199	6211	6213	6214	
	6215	6220	6221	6222	6227	6228	6230	6236	6240	6244	6253	6254	6255	6256	6257	
	6258	6260	6261	6262	6263	6264	6265	6266	6267	6268	6269	6270	6274	6284	6285	
	6290	6297	6298	6306	6308	6310	6314									
.IFF	603	605	606	621	774	778	780	844	847	849	878	895	1565	1594	1595	
	1843	1844	1851	1852	1881	1882	1887	1888	1977	1978	1987	1988	2019	2020	2026	
	2027	2149	2150	2160	2161	2293	2294	2301	2302	2402	2403	2420	2421	3758	3764	
	4332	4344	4356	4399	5127	5130	5134	5138	5141	5153	5156	5159	5227	5229	5234	
	5255	5256	5265	5269	5286	5295	5333	5393	5460	5530	5569	5660	5794	5895	6188	
	6212	6213	6214	6228	6231	6237	6275	6291	6308							
.IFT	1607	1791	1797	1804	1816	2690	2735	3608	3758	3764	4347	4360	4403	4410	4618	
	4625	4632	4645	4651	4657	5054	5229	5234	5313	5329	5330	6172	6220			
.IFTF	1607	1791	1797	1804	1816	2690	2735	3608	3757	3763	4344	4349	4399	4406	4618	
	4625	4632	4645	4651	4657	5054	5174	5227	5230	5309	5313	5329	6172	6219		
.IIF	586	591	596	601	602	603	604	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	755	
	894	1566	1569	1573	1574	1595	5134	5135	5153	5156	5177	5278	5286	5292	5390	
	5527	6191	6192	6193	6194	6198	6220	6225	6228	6252	6253	6254	6255	6256	6258	
	6260	6261	6262	6263	6264	6265	6266	6267	6268	6269	6270	6274	6275	6276		
.IRP	1556	1842	1880	1976	2018	2148	2292	2401	5304	5325	5346	5379	5403	5443	5672	
	5700	5809	5829	6278	6284	6297	6298									
.LIST	1	585	617	729	755	878	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	
	889	1556	1575	1595	1596	1607	1791	1797	1804	1816	1842	1852	1880	1888	1976	
	1988	2018	2027	2148	2161	2292	2302	2401	2421	2690	2735	3608	3756	3762	4618	
	4625	4632	4645	4651	4657	5054	5134	5145	5255	6172	6194	6244	6252	6253	6254	
	6255	6256	6257	6258	6259	6260	6261	6262	6263	6264	6265	6266	6267	6268	6269	
	6270	6271														
.MACRO	1	607	617	841	1842	1880	1976	2018	2148	2292	2401	6244				
.MCALL	585	729	1575	1596												
.NLIST	1	585	617	729	755	878	880	881	882	883	884	885	386	887	888	

	889	1556	1575	1595	1596	1607	1791	1797	1804	1816	1842	1852	1890	1888	1976
	1988	2018	2027	2148	2161	2292	2302	2401	2421	2690	2735	3608	3756	3762	4618
	4625	4632	4645	4651	4657	5054	5134	5145	5255	6172	6194	6244	6252	6253	6254
	6255	6256	6257	6258	6259	6260	6261	6262	6263	6264	6265	6266	6267	6268	6269
	6270	6271													
.NTYPE	3756	3762													
.PAGE	617	841	895	1206	1235	1290	1313	1367	1420	1457	1549	1613	1641	1736	1831
	1842	1880	1976	2018	2088	2122	2148	2292	2401	2546	2624	2711	2799	2954	3039
	3060	3113	3219	3280	3325	3432	3472	3529	3574	3591	3879	3911	3959	3998	4017
	4096	4149	4218	4329	4411	4458	4509	4545	4594	4680	4723	4795	4905	4928	4970
	5002	5029	5058	5073	5108	5124	5153	5292	5330	5390	5457	5527	5566	5628	5657
	5704	5791	5836	5892	5970	6060	6116	6141	6185	6228	6272	6317	6522		
.REM	1														
.REPT	755	880													
.SBTTL	597	619	749	758	771	783	841	895	1559	1591	1596	1842	1880	1976	2018
	2148	2292	2401	2546	4329	5002	5029	5058	5073	5124	5153	5292	5330	5390	5457
	5527	5566	5628	5629	5657	5704	5791	5836	5892	5970	6060	6185	6228	6244	6272
.TITLE	586														
.WORD	755	756	757	779	849	852	853	854	855	858	859	860	861	862	863
	864	867	868	869	878	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	1206
	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1215	1217	1218	1220	1223	1226	1241	1313
	1317	1322	1324	1328	1329	1332	1333	1334	1335	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343
	1344	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1365	1366	1377	1378	1379	1380	1420	1421
	1425	1426	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1439	1441	1443	2671	2672
	3044	3045	4362	4409	4410	5069	5138	5141	5152	5329	5387	5524	5602	5653	5968
	6083	6101	6140	6307	6309	6591	6594	6596	6599	6602					

ERRORS DETECTED: 0
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

*.DZRKHE.SEG/SOL/CRF/PAGNUM/NL:TOC=SYSMAC.CO,DZRKHE.P11
RUN-TIME: 46 71 10 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 241/128=1.8
CORE USED: 34% (67 PAGES)

